UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
3 1761 00361991 3

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2007 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

http://www.archive.org/details/collectionsforye42newyuoft

THE NEW-YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

THE JOHN WATTS DE PEYSTER
PUBLICATION FUND.

XLII.

COMMITTEE ON PUBLICATIONS.

DANIEL PARISH, Jr.,
CHARES A. SHERMAN,
ROBERT H. KELBY.

Hist U.S. (N.Y.)

COLLECTIONS

OF

THE NEW-YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY

FOR THE YEAR

1909.

THE JOHN WATTS DE PEYSTER
PUBLICATION FUND SERIES.

126926
25 | 3 | 13

NEW YORK:
PRINTED FOR THE SOCIETY.
MDCCCCX.

F
110
163
1909

Officers of the Society, 1910.

PRESIDENT,

SAMUEL VERPLANCK HOFFMAN.

FIRST VICE-PRESIDENT,

FRANCIS ROBERT SCHELL.

SECOND VICE-PRESIDENT,

GEORGE RICHARD SCHIEFFELIN.

FOREIGN CORRESPONDING SECRETARY,

ARCHER MILTON HUNTINGTON.

DOMESTIC CORRESPONDING SECRETARY,

JOHN ABEEL WEEKES.

RECORDING SECRETARY,

ACOSTA NICHOLS.

TREASURER,

WARREN CADY CRANE.

LIBRARIAN,

ROBERT HENDRE KELBY.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

FIRST CLASS—FOR ONE YEAR, ENDING 1911.

ISAAC J. GREENWOOD, CLARENCE STORM,
CHARLES A. SHERMAN.

SECOND CLASS—FOR TWO YEARS, ENDING 1912.

CHANDLER DAVIS, WALTER L. SUYDAM,
JOHN WATSON CARY.

THIRD CLASS—FOR THREE YEARS, ENDING 1913.

JOHN A. WEEKES, J. PIERPONT MORGAN,
PAUL R. TOWNE.

FOURTH CLASS—FOR FOUR YEARS, ENDING 1914.

DANIEL PARISH, Jr., WILLIAM M. SLOANE,
ARCHER M. HUNTINGTON.

DANIEL PARISH, Jr., *Chairman.*

ROBERT H. KELBY, *Secretary.*

[The President, Vice-Presidents, Recording Secretary, Treasurer, and Librarian are members of the Executive Committee.]

PREFACE.

THIS volume, the forty-second of the series of "Collections" of the Society, for the year 1909, consists of two parts: first, "Ledger No. 1, Chamberlain's Office Corporation of the City of New York, May 11, 1691, to November 12, 1699," and shows a great contrast of payments made by the City at that period and the present. Unfortunately the Journal of Payments for the same years is not on file. The Society is indebted to the Hon. William A. Prendergast, Comptroller of the City of New York, for the privilege of having this interesting City document copied. The second part consists of "Indentures of Apprentices, October 21, 1718, to August 7, 1727"; the original volume was on file in the Register's Office of this City for many years and was known as "Liber 29 of Conveyances"; the volume contains Indentures of Apprenticeship only, and came into the possession of the Society in 1905, and is an interesting addition to the Indentures of Apprenticeship 1694-1708, published in the "Collections" for 1885.

LEDGER NUMBER I,
CHAMBERLAIN'S OFFICE
CORPORATION OF
THE CITY OF NEW YORK,

MAY 11, 1691, TO NOVEMBER 12, 1699.

INDENTURES OF APPRENTICES,

OCTOBER 21, 1718, TO AUGUST 7, 1727.

CONTENTS.

		PAGES.
I.	Ledger No. 1, Chamberlain's Office Corporation of the City of New York, 1691–1699, ...	1–110
II.	Indentures of Apprentices, 1718–1727, ...	111–199
III.	Index, ...	201–212

LEDGER NO I.

CHAMBERLAIN'S OFFICE.
CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

MAY 11 1691 TO NOV. 12, 1699

Page 1

NEW YORK ANNO 1691

1691 CASH IN THE HANDS OF EBENEZER WILLSON, TREASUER DR

			FOLIO.	£	s.	d.
May	11	To the Citty of New York.....	2	17	16	3
	15	To ditto for A fine.....	2		1	6
		To Jarvis Marshall	4	4	16	0
June	24	To the Citty of New York for freedoms.	2	18	15	9
Sept	17	To ditto for A fine.....	2	02	10	0
Oct	8	To tax money Reced of the Collectr A Jor: 3	2	82	8	6
	13	To William Morris for one year Rentt..	4	20	00	0
Decem	3	To ye Citty of New York for tax money.	2	9	7	6
Jan	8	To ye Citty of New York for ditto.....	2	3	18	0
	25	To the Citty of New Yor for tax money.	2	42	12	2
Feb	27	To ditto for A certain lott of ground sould	2	54		
		Tranceportid to foli 6.....		256	5	8

Page 1

NEW YORK ANNO 1691

1691 PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

May	11	By Sundry Accotts Jornll Foli 1.....	3	01	17	0
	13	By the Citty of New-York.....	2	00	7	0
	15	By Sundry Accotts ass Jornall foli 1....		11	8	3

			FOLIO.	£	s.	d.
June	24	By Allms	3	00	12	0
		By the Citty of New York	2	5	14	0
	25	By Sundry Accotts ass Jor: 2		00	4	6
Augus	13	By the Citty of New York	2	00	2	3
	24	By ditto	2		2	3½
Sept	11	By Allms	3	00	00	9
	21	By the Citty of New York	2	00	19	10½
	24	By the Citty of New York	2	00	12	0
	27	By Sundry Accotts As pr Jornall fo: 3		11	01	0
	29	By Allms	3	00	6	0
Octo	8	By the Citty of New York for A pleding	2	07	10	0
	13	By Nicholas Bayard discount for his tax.	4	01	19	7
		By the Citty of New York	2	36	15	6
Novem	10	By the Citty of New York	2	02	10	6
	25	By Allms	3	14	10	0
		By the Citty of New York	2	00	16	5½
	30	By Allms	3	01	04	7½
Decem	21	By the Citty of New York	2	02	16	4½
	28	By the Citty of New York	2	01	00	6
Jan	23	By the Citty of New York	2	00	18	0
	25	By James Graham	5	16	05	0
	25	By Thunis Dekey	5	02	14	0
	25	By Johanis Kipp	5	06	01	6
Feb	4	By the Citty of New York	2	01	13	0
	8	By the Citty of New York	2	12	00	0
	10	By ditto	2	2	4	0
	20	By the Citty of New York	2	01	16	0
	27	By James Graham	5	16	5	0
				162	06	11½

Page 2

NEW YORK ANNO 1691

1691 THE CITTY OF NEW YORK DR

May	13	To Cash pd A laborur for work	1	00	07	0
	15	To ditto for sealls and waights Jor: 1	1	11	5	3
June	24	To ditto for Acertaining fee ass Jor: 2	1	5	14	0
	25	To ditto for serching the Records	1		3	0
Aug	13	To ditto pd John Hebron for work	1		2	3
	24	To ditto pd the porters for working the flower	1	00	2	3½

			FOLIO.	£	s.	d.
Sept	21	To ditto pd Pieter Dereamer for clening a well	1	00	19	10½
	24	To ditto pd English Smith for going for ye Rc	1	00	12	0
	27	To ditto pd James Grayham for drawing an Acct	1	06	00	0
Octob	8	To Cash for A pleading fee ass Jorll 3..	1	07	10	
	13	To ditto for Stockados and Sand &c ass Jor: 4	1	36	15	6
Nov	10	To ditto pd Robertt Stapillton	1	2	10	6
	25	To ditto pd Tho Clarke for filling up ye whorf	1		16	5½
Decem	21	To ditto disburett for ye hous of offiss...	1	02	16	4½
	28	To ditto pd James Jeerd for Carting Sand	1	01	00	6
Jan	23	To ditto pd Otto Lance for Carting of Sand	1	00	18	0
Feb	4	To ditto pd English Smith for fier wood.	1	01	13	0
	8	To ditto pd Mathew Clarkson & Jamerson Jor: 6	1	12		0
	10	To pd Joseph Niccoll & Jon Clap ditto Jor: 6	1	02	4	0
	20	To ditto pd English Smith for fier wod..	1	01	16	0
March	10	To ditto pd ditto for fier wood	6	03	00	0
	26	To ditto pd for A Cage & ducking Stoll Jor: 7	6	20	5	6
Apr	21	To ditto for A pleading fee ass Jor: 7..	6	08	17	6
May	10	To ditto pd John Ellisson for work on ye bridg	6	00	19	9
	17	To ditto pd Mr Pappin for Negros work.	6	01	11	6
July	13	To ditto pd Capt Saisller for Negros Work	6	00	9	0
Augus	19	To ditto pd the bellman for whiping negros	6	00	3	0
Sept	10	To Cash pd Carmen for filling up A lott in ye do	6	10	2	3
	16	To Sundry Accotts As per Jornall foli 11.		254	15	0¾
	16	To Sundry Accotts As per Jornall foli 12.		217	9	10½
	20	To Sundry Accotts as per Jornall foli 13.		132	17	6
	21	To Cash pd the bellman for whiping negros	6	00	3	0
				745	19	11¼

Page 2

NEW YORK ANNO 1691

1691 — Pr Contra is Creditr

			Folio.	£	s.	d.
May	11	By Cash for Tappers Liecences.....	1	17	16	3
	15	By Cash Reced for A fine.....	1	00	01	6
June	24	By ditto Reced of Jon Lawrence Maior for freedom	1	18	15	9
Sept	17	By Cash Reced of Thomas Clarke for a fin[e]	1	02	10	0
Octo	8	By Cash for ye Citty tax as Jorll fol 3...	1	82	08	6
Nov	30	By ditto for tax of ye OutWard.....	1	09	07	6
Jan	8	By ditto for tax money Reced of Na Pitm. [Pittman]	1	03	18	0
Jan	25	By ditto for tax money As pr Jor: 6....	1	42	12	2
Feb	27	By ditto for A Certain lott of Ground..	1	54		
March	2	By ditto for tax money of Gustavus King	6	4	18	8¼
April	1	By Cash for tax money of ditto.....	6	9	4	5½
June	25	By Cash for Sundry lotts of land As Jor: 8	6	394	14	1
August	10	By Cash for Negros fines.....	6	00	17	0
Sept	2	By ditto for A lott sould ye Wido Bancker	6	12	10	0
		By Joseph Niccolls for 2 licences.....	8	01	19	0
	20	By Cash for two freedoms	6	02	8	0
	22	By Edward Graham for his freedom....	13	01	04	00
		Tranceportid to foli: 14.....		659	04	10¾

Page 3

NEW YORK ANNO 1691

1691 — Edward Buckmaster Dr.

			Folio.	£	s.	d.
May	11	To Cash Allowed for ye Licence.....	1	1	02	0
June	25	To ditto pd you pr ye noatt pr by Ord Comoncounsill	6	64	4	9
1692						
Octo	14	To Ballance	16		18	0
				66	4	9

Page 3

1691 ALLMS IS DR.

			FOLIO.	£	s.	d.
May	11	To Cash discount with John Lawrence Maior	1	00	15	0
	15	To Cash to Arter Strangwich	1	00	3	0
June	24	To Cash for 1 pr of shooes & 1 pr of stockings to Scabo	1	00	12	0
	25	To ditto pd Barbarey Jewett	1		1	6
Sept	11	To ditto to Arter Strangwish	1	00	00	9
	27	To Cash pd for Clouthing for Scabanck Jor: 3	1	05	01	0
	29	To Cash to Scabanck att house	1		6	0
Nov	25	To Cash pd Sundrys Ass pr Jornall 4	1	14	10	0
	30	To Ditto for funirall Expenses of Wm Neuill	1	01	4	7½
Sept	2	To Cash for Sundry disbursments Jornall 10	6	49	19	0
		To Cash for Sundrys to ye poore	6	18	7	3¼
	21	To ditto pd the poore	13	02	12	6
				93	12	7¾
	25	To Cash for Sundrys to the poore	13	01	15	6

Page 3

NEW YORK ANNO 1691

1692 PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

By the Citty of New York ass pr Jorll 11	2	66	4	9

1692 PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

By the Citty of New York for ballance	14	93	12	7¾
By the Citty of New York for Ballance	14	01	15	6

Page 4

NEW YORK ANNO 1691

1691 JARVIS MARSHALL IS DR

1692		To the ballance In ye ould Treasurers books	14	25	00	0
Octo	14	To ballance	16	9	16	0
				34	16	0

1691 WILLIAM MORRIS IS DR

			FOLIO.	£	s.	d.
		To ballance due in the ould Treasurers book On the Lease of the ferey Expired the 25th of March 1692.....		30	00	0
1692						
June	4	To Cash pd him pr Ord of Comoncounsill	6	100	00	0
Octo	14	To Ballance	16	197	10	0
				297	10	0

1691 NICHOLAS BAYARD IS DR

Octo	13	To ye tax discounted with ye Collector..	1	01	19	7
1692						
Octo	14	To Ballance	16	31	8	5
				33	08	0

Page 4

NEW YORK ANNO 1691

1691 PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

May	15	By Cash	1	04	16	0
1692						
May	17	By Cash	6	30	00	0

1691 PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

Octo	13	By Cash Reced for one yrs Rentt.....	1	20	00	0
1692						
May	31	By Cash for Six months Rentt.....	6	10	00	0
				30	00	0
Sept	25	By house standing att ye ferry.....	15	297	10	0

1692 PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

Sept	20	By the Citty of New York as pr Jorll 13.	2	33	08	0

Page 5

NEW YORK ANNO 1691

1691 — JAMES GRAHAM IS DR

			FOLIO.	£	s.	d.
Jan	25	To Cash pd him pr ord of Comon Counsill	1	16	5	0
Feb	27	To ditto pd him pr ord of ditto.....	1	16	5	0
1692 Octo	14	To Balance	16	12	10	0
				45	00	0

1691 — THUNIS DEKEY IS DR

Jan	25	To Cash pd him pr Ord of Comon Counsill	1	02	14	0
1692 Oct	14	To Ballance	16	02	9	7½
				05	3	7½

1691 — JOHANIS KIPP IS DR

Jan	25	To Cash pd him pr Ord of Comoncounsill	1	06	1	6
1692 Octo	14	To Balance	16	45	00	0
				51	01	6

Page 5

NEW YORK ANNO 1691

1692 — PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

Sept	16	By the Citty of New York.....	2	34	00	0
	20	By the Citty of New York.....	2	11	00	0
				45	00	0

1692 — PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

Sept	16	By the Citty of New York ass pr Jorll 12.	2	05	03	7½

1692 — PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

Sept	16	By the Citty of New York ass pr Jorll 12.	2	40	01	6
	20	By the Citty of New York.....	2	11		
				51	01	6

Page 6

NEW YORK ANNO 1692

Cash in the hands of Ebenezer Willson Dr

			Folio.	£	s.	d.
		To transportt from foli: 1.....		256	5	8
March	2	To the Citty of New York for tax money	2	04	18	8¼
April	1	To the Citty of New York for ditto.....	2	09	4	5½
May	10	To John Ellisson for Shop Rentt.....	8	03	10	0
	17	To Jarvis Marshall for dock money....	4	30	00	0
	31	To William Morris	4	10	00	0
June	25	To the Citty of New York for Sundry Lots Jorll 8.....	2	394	14	1
July	15	To John Arrisson ferriman	9	36	15	0
Aug	10	To the Citty of New York for Negros fines	2	00	17	0
Sept	2	To the Citty of New York for A lot....	2	12	10	0
	20	To the Citty of New York for freedoms.	2	02	8	0
				761	2	10¾

Tranceportid to foli: 13:

Page 6

NEW YORK ANNO 1692

Pr Contra is Creditr

		By tranceportt from foli 1.....		162	6	11½
March	10	By the Citty of New York.....	2	03		
	26	By the Citty of New York.....	2	20	5	6
	31	By Bolthaser Bayard	7	00	14	7
April	21	By the City of New York.....	2	08	17	6
May	7	By Stephanos Von Cortlandt.....	7	01	16	0
	7	By English Smith	7	03	15	10
	7	By the Citty of New York.....	2	00	19	9
	17	By the Citty of New York.....	2	01	11	6
June	4	By William Morris	4	100	00	0
	4	By Joseph Niccolls	8	15	00	0
	25	By Thomas Clarke	8	20	00	0
	25	By Sundry Accotts As pr Jornall 8.....		167	19	9

			FOLIO.	£	s.	d.
July	13	By Thomas Clarke As pr Recept.....	8	30	00	0
	13	By the Citty of New York.....	2	00	09	0
	21	By Thomas Clarke	8	18	00	0
	25	By ditto	8	7	13	0
	30	By ditto	8	21	19	0
	31	By ditto	8	3	00	0
Aug	4	By ditto	8	2	8	0
	7	By ditto	8	3	16	0
	13	By ditto	8	2	10	0
	19	By the Citty of New York.....	2	00	3	0
	21	By Thomas Clarke	8	02	2	0
	22	By ditto	8	6	4	6
	27	By ditto	8	1	7	6
Sept	3	By Allms	3	49	19	10
	10	By the Citty of New York.....	2	10	2	3
		By Allms	3	18	7	3¼
	14	By Thomas Clarke	8	24	2	0
	20	By the Citty of New York.....	2	00	3	0
	22	By Thomas Clarke	8	05	5	0
				713	17	0¾

Page 7

NEW YORK ANNO 1692

1692 BOLLTHASER BAYARD DR

		To So much discount on yoer tax with ye Co.	6	00	14	7

1692 STEPHANUS V. CORTLANDT

May	7	To Cash pd him by English Smith.....	6	01	16	0
June	25	To Cash pd him As pr his Recept.....	6	71	5	0
Oct	14	To Ballance	16	38	4	2¾
				111	5	2¾

1692 ENGLISH SMITH IS DR

May	7	To Cash for six months salarey.....	6	03	15	0
Octo	14	To Ballance	16	03	5	0
				07	00	0

Page 7

NEW YORK ANNO 1692

1692 PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

			FOLIO.	£	s.	d.
Octo	14	By Ballance	16	00	14	7

1692 PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

Sept	16	By City of New York Jornall fol: 11...	2	111	5	2¾

1692 PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

Sept	16	By the Citty of New York.....	2	07	00	0

Page 8

NEW YORK ANNO 1692

JOHN ELLISON IS DR

		To Citty for 1 years Rentt of A shop in ye Markitt house Expired ye 1 of May 1692	14	03	10	0

1692 JOSEPH NICCOLLS IS DR

June	4	To Cash pd him pr Ord of Comon Counsill	6	15	00	0
		To the Citty of New York for 2 licenses.	2	01	19	0
Octo	14	To Ballance	16	06	01	10
				23	00	10

1692 THOMAS CLARKE IS DR

June	29	To Cash pd him pr Ord of Comon Counsill	6	20	00	0
July	13	To ditto pr ditto	6	30	00	0
	21	To ditto pd him	6	18	00	0
	25	To ditto pd pr noatt to Wm Wellsh.....	6	7	13	0
	30	To ditto pd him and his ord As pr Jor: 9.	6	21	19	0
	31	To ditto As pr Recept.....	6	3	00	0

			FOLIO.	£	s.	d.
Aug	4	To ditto pr Recept.....	6	2	8	0
	7	To ditto pd Sundry persons As Jorll 9..	6	3	16	0
	13	To ditto pd Sundry persons As Jorll 9..	6	2	10	0
	21	To ditto pd John Gadiss.....	6	2	2	0
	22	To ditto pd Sundry persons As Jorll 10.	6	6	4	6
	27	To ditto pd Sundry persons As Jorll 10.	6	1	7	6
Sept	14	To ditto pd Sundry persons pr Jorll 11..	6	24	2	0
	22	To ditto pd Mangell the boattmann....	6	05	5	0
Oct	14	To Ballance	16	41	16	7½
				190	03	7½

Page 8

NEW YORK ANNO 1692

1692 PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

May	7	By Cash for one years Rentt.....	6	03	10	0

1692 PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

Sept	16	By the Citty of New York ass pr Jorll 12.	2	23	00	10

1692 PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

Sept	16	By the Citty of New York.....	2	41	16	7½
		By the Citty of New York.....	14	148	7	0
				190	03	7½

Page 9

NEW YORK ANNO 1692

1692 JACOBUS VON CORTLANDT IS DR

June	25	To Cash pd him pr Ord of Comon Counsill	6	32	10	0
Octo	14	To Ballance	16	12	10	0
				45	00	0

1692 JOHN ARRISON IS DR FERRIMAN

		To the Citty of New York ass pr Jorll 14.	14	1038	00	0

1692 BRANDT SCHUYLER IS DR

Octo	14	To Ballance	16	17	07	10½

Page 9

NEW YORK ANNO 1692

1692 PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

			FOLIO.	£	s.	d.
Sept	16	By the Citty of New York.....	2	34	00	0
	20	By the Citty of New York.....	2	11		
				45	00	0

1692 PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

July	15	By Cash ass pr Recept.....	6	36	15	0
		By Ballance	16	1001	05	0
				1038	00	0

1692 PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

Sept	12	By the Citty of New York.....	2	16	19	10½
	20	By ditto	2	00	08	0
				17	07	10½

Page 10

NEW YORK ANNO 1692

1692 DOCKTER JOHANIS KERBYLE IS DR

Octo	14	To Balance	16	05	00	0

1692 JOHN COOLEY IS DR

Oct	14	To Ballance	16	10	15	7

1692 PIETER ADOLIF IS DR

Octo	14	To Ballance	16	02	13	0

Page 10

NEW YORK ANNO 1692

1692 PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

Sept	16	By the Citty of New York.....	2	05	00	0

1692 PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

			FOLIO.	£	s.	d.
Sept	16	By the Citty of New York.....	2	10	15	7

1692 PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

Sept	16	By the Citty of New York.....	2	02	13	0

Page 11

NEW YORK ANNO 1692

1692 DERRICK VONDERBURGH IS DR

Octo	14	To ballance	16	01	14	5

1692 EBENEZER WILLSON IS DR

Octo	14	To ballance	16	05	3	7½

1692 JAMES EMITT IS DR

Octo	14	To ballance	16	04	13	1½

Page 11

NEW YORK ANNO 1692

1692 PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

Sept	16	By the Citty of New York.....	2	01	14	5

1692 PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

Sept	16	By the Citty of New York.....	2	05	03	7½

1692 PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

Sept	16	By the Citty of New York.....	2	04	13	1½

Page 12

NEW YORK ANNO 1692

1692 WILLIAM MERRITT IS DR

Octo	16	To Ballance	16	104	4	0

1692 WILLIAM PINHORN IS DR

			FOLIO.	£	s.	d.
Octo	14	To Ballance	16	20	4	0

1692 JOHN PIETERSON MELOTT DR

Octo	14	To Ballance	16	01	8	3

Page 12

NEW YORK ANNO 1692

1692 PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

Sept	16	By the Citty of New York ass pr Jorll 12.	2	62	12	9
	20	By the Citty of New York ass pr Jorll 13.	2	41	11	3
				104	04	0

1692 PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

Sept	20	By the Citty of New York.....	2	20	4	0

1692 PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

Sept	20	By the Citty of New York.....	2	01	08	3

Page 13

NEW YORK ANNO 1692

1692 JAMES SPENSER IS DR

Octo	14	To Ballance	16	00	09	0

1692 EDWARD GRAHAM IS DR

Sept	22	To Sundry Accotts As pr Jornall foli: 13.		01	10	0
Octo	14	To Ballance	16	00	19	0
				02	09	0

1692 CASH IN THE HANDS OF EBENEZER WILLSON DR

		To tranceportt from foli 6.....		761	2	10¾
Sept	23	To So much Reced of John Lawrence..	14	36	12	0
Octo	14	To Ballance	16	01	9	3¾
				799	4	2½

Page 13

NEW YORK ANNO 1692

1692 — Pr Contra is Creditr

			Folio.	£	s.	d.
Sept	20	By the Citty of New York	2	00	09	0

1692 — Pr Contra is Creditr

Sept	20	By the Citty of New York	2	02	09	0

1692 — Pr Contra is Creditr

		By tranceportt from foli 6		713	17	0¾
Sept	22	By Edward Graham	13	00	06	0
	23	By Allms	3	02	12	6
		By the Citty of New York for Salarey of £761 :2 :10¾ att 5 pr Ct	14	38	1	1¾
Sept	23	By the Citty of New York	14	36	12	0
	25	By Allms	3	01	15	6
Octo	11	By the Citty of New York	14	06	00	0
				799	04	2½

Page 14

NEW YORK ANNO 1692

1692 — The Citty of New York Dr

		To tranceportt from foli 2		745	19	11¼
		To Allms for Sondreys delivered to ye poore	3	93	12	7¾
		To Cash for Salary of £761 :2 :10¾ att 5 pr C	13	38	1	1¾
		To Cash As pr Jornall foli 14	13	36	12	0
Sept	23	To John Lawrence ass pr Jorll 14	14	20	15	11½
	25	To Cash pd for A pleding fee Jorll 15	13	06	00	0
		To Allms for Sondrey delivered the poore	3	01	15	6
	27	To house standing att the ferey	15	297	10	0
		To Thomas Clarke	8	148	7	0
Octo	11	To Henricus Selns	15	06	1	6
	14	To Ballance	16	440	01	5½
				1834	17	1¾

1692 — John Lawrence is Dr

Sept	23	To the Citty of New York ass pr Jorll 14	14	79	2	3

Page 14

NEW YORK ANNO 1692

1692 PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

			FOLIO.	£	s.	d.
		By tranceportt from foli 2.....		659	04	10¾
Sept	23	By John Lawrence	14	79	2	3
		By John Ellisson for one year Rentt....	8	3	10	0
Sept		By Jarvis Marshall foli	4	25		
		By John Arrison	9	1038	00	0
		By Wm Morris	4	30		
				1834	17	1¾

1692 PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

Sept	23	By Cash Reced att times ass pr accott...	13	36	12	0
		By the Citty of New York ass pr Jorll 14.	14	20	15	11½
				57	07	11½
Octo	14	By Ballance	16	21	14	3½
				79	2	3

Page 15

NEW YORK ANNO 1692

1692 HOUSE STANDING ATT YE FERRY DR

Sept	25	To William Morris ass pr Jornall 15....	4	297	10	0

1692 HENRICUS SELYNS IS DR

Octo	14	To Ballance	16	06	01	6

Page 15

NEW YORK ANNO 1692

1692 PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

Sept	17	By the Citty of New York for ball.....	14	297	10	0

1692 PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

		By ballance in the ould treashur books ass pr Jornall 15.....	14	06	1	6

Page 16

NEW YORK ANNO 1692

Ballance of the Accounts of the Citty of New York

1692 To the 14th of October 1692

			Folio.	£	s.	d.
Octo	14	To Ballthaser Bayard	7	00	14	7
		To John Arrison ferriman	9	1001	5	0
		To John Lawrence	14	21	14	3½
				1023	13	10½

Page 16

NEW YORK ANNO 1692

1692 Pr Contra is Creditr

Octo	14	By Edward Buckmaster	3	00	18	0
		By Jarvis Marshall	4	09	16	0
		By Wm Morris		197	10	0
		By Niccolas Bayard		31	8	5
		By James Graham	5	12	10	0
		By Thomas Dekey		2	9	7½
		By Johanis Kipp		45		
		By Stephanus Von Cortlandt	7	38	4	2¾
		By English Smith		3	5	0
		By Joseph Niccolls	8	6	1	10
		By Thomas Clarke		41	16	7½
		By Jacobus Von Cortlandt	9	12	10	0
		By Brandt Schuiler		17	7	10½
		By Docktr Johanis Kerbioyle	10	5		
		By John Cooley		10	15	7
		By Pieter Adollif		2	13	0
		By Derrick Vonderburgh	11	1	14	5
		By Ebenezer Willson		5	3	7½
		By James Emitt		4	13	1½
		By Wm Merritt	12	104	4	0
		By Wm Pinhorn		20	4	0
		By John Pieterson melott		1	8	3
		By James Spenser	13	00	9	0
		By Edward Grayham		00	19	0
		By Cash		1	9	3¾
		By Henricus Selyns	15	6	1	6
		By the Citty of New York for Ball	14	440	1	5½
				1023	13	10½

Pr Ebenezer Willson Treasuer

Page 17

NEW YORK ANNO 1692

EDWARD BUCKMASTER IS DR

		FOLIO.	£	s.	d.
	To Ballance	31	00	18	0

JARVIS MARSHALL IS DR

	To Ballance	31	09	16	0

1693 WILLIAM MORRIS IS DR

May	10	To Cash ass pr Recept	26	22	00	0
July	9	To Cash ass pr Recept	26	20	1	7½
		To Cash ass pr Recepts	29	142	0	
Sept	18	To Ditto pd ass pr acctt of perticullrs	30	06		
		To Ballance	31	07	8	4½
				197	10	0

Page 17

NEW YORK ANNO 1692

PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

By Ballance	16	00	18	0

PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

By Ballance	16	09	16	0

PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

By Ballance	16	197	10	0

Page 18

NEW YORK ANNO 1692

1692 NICCOLAS BAYARD IS DR

Feb	1	To Cash for so much pd to Derick Vonderburgh	26	18	10	6
		To Ballance	31	18	19	5
				37	9	11

1693 JAMES GRAYHAM IS DR

			FOLIO.	£	s.	d.
Aug	17	To Cash pd Richard Jones pr ordr.....	29	20	00	1½
		To Ballance	31	10	19	10½
				31	00	0

1692 THUNIS DEKEY IS DR

Jan	24	To Cash pd him in full.....	26	03	2	9

Page 18

NEW YORK ANNO 1692

PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

		By Ballance	16	31	08	5
		By Henricos Selmas for balle of his accott	25	06	01	6
				37	9	11

1692 PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

		By ballance	16	12	10	0
March	31	By the Citty of New York.....	27	18	10	0
				31	00	0

1692 PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

		By Ballance	16	02	09	7½
Jan	24	By the Citty of New York.....	27	00	13	1½
				03	02	9

Page 19

NEW YORK ANNO 1692

1693 JOHANIS KIPP IS DR

		To Cash pd him In full.....	29	45	00	0
		To Ballance	31	34	00	0

1693 STEVANIS VON CORTLANDT IS DR

			FOLIO.	£	s.	d.
Sept	20	To Cash pd him pr ord	30	53	00	0
		To Ballance	31	00	08	2¾
				53	08	2¾

1692 ENGLISH SMITH IS DR

Nov	22	To Cash pd him	26	05	09	6½
		To Cash pd him pr ord of Comon Counsill	26	03	01	9
1693						
Apr	22	To Cash pd him pr ord	26	03	15	0
				12	6	3½

Page 19

NEW YORK ANNO 1692

1693 PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

		By Ballance	16	45	00	0
Sept	20	By the Citty of New York	27	34	00	0

1693 PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

		By Ballance	16	38	04	2¾
Sept	20	By the Citty of New York	27	15	04	0
				53	08	2¾

1692 PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

		By Ballance	16	03	05	0
Nov	22	By the Citty of New York for Salary &c.	27	02	04	6½
March	31	By the Citty of New York	27	03	01	9
Apr	22	By the Citty of New York for ½ year salary	27	03	15	0
				12	6	3½

Page 20

NEW YORK ANNO 1692

Joseph Niccolls is Dr

			Folio.	£	s.	d.
		To Ballance	31	06	01	0

Thomas Clarke is Dr

1692						
Octo	16	To Cash ass pr Jornall fo 15	26	03	12	0
Nov	16	To ditto pd his Wife	26	02	14	0
Feb	10	To ditto pd Adolif Phillips pr his noatt	26	10	00	0
July	2	To Cash pd ass pr his Recepts	26	01	13	9
	4	To ditto ass pr Recepts	26	06	00	0
		To ditto pd	26	01	00	0
	28	To Cash pd pr his noatt	26	00	04	0
Aug	4	To ditto pd	26	01	15	0
	5	To ditto pd	26	01	10	0
		Tranceported to foli 9		28	08	9

Jacobas Von Vortlandt is Dr

To Ballance	31	012	10	0

Page 20

NEW YORK ANNO 1692

Pr Contra is Creditr

By Ballance	16	06	01	0

Pr Contra is Creditr

By Ballance	16	41	16	7½

Tranceported to foli 29

Pr Contra is Creditr

By Ballance	16	12	10	0

Page 21

NEW YORK ANNO 1692

1693 BRANDT SCHUILER IS DR

			FOLIO.	£	s.	d.
Aug	14	To Cash pd in full	29	21	14	10½

DOCKTR JOHNIS KYRBOYLE IS DR

		To Ballance	31	05	00	0

JOHN COOLEY IS DR

		To Ballance	31	10	15	7

Page 21

NEW YORK ANNO 1692

1693 PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

		By Ballance	16	17	7	10½
Aug	5	By the Citty of New York	27	4	7	0
				21	14	10½

PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

		By Ballance	16	05		

PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

		By Ballance	16	10	15	7

Page 22

NEW YORK ANNO 1692

1693 PIETER ADOLLIF IS DR

		To ye Citty somuch pd him by Capt. Clarke in full		02	13	0

1693 DERRICK VONDERBURGH IS DR

Sept	20	To Cash pd pr ord	30	10	19	11

1693 EBENEZER WILLSON IS DR

Sept	20	To the Citty of New York for 2 Lotts	27	41	00	6

Page 22

NEW YORK ANNO 1692

PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

			FOLIO.	£	s.	d.
		By Ballance	16	02	13	0

1693 PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

		By Ballance	16	01	14	5
Sept	20	By the Citty of New York	27	09	5	6
				10	19	11

PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

		By Ballance	16	05	03	7½
		By Ballance	31	35	16	10½
				41	00	6

Page 23

NEW YORK ANNO 1692

1692 JAMES EMITT IS DR

Nov	30	To Cash pd him for ballance	26	04	13	1½

1693 WILLIAM MERRITT IS DR

Aug	14	To Cash pd him In full	29	104	00	0
		To Ballance	31	00	04	0
				104	04	0

1693 WILLIAM PINHORN IS DR

Aug	14	To Cash pd him In full	29	20	4	0

Page 23

NEW YORK ANNO 1692

PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

		By Ballance	16	04	13	1½

PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

		By Ballance	16	104	04	0

PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

		By Ballance	16	20	4	0

Page 24

NEW YORK ANNO 1692

JOHN PIETERSON MELOT IS DR

			FOLIO.	£	s.	d.
		To Ballance	31	01	08	3

JAMES SPENCER IS DR

		To Ballance	31	00	09	0

EDWARD GRAHAM IS DR

1692						
March	31	To Cash pd him pr ord of Comoncounsill.	26	01	04	0
1693						
Aug	15	To Cash pd him In full	29	00	19	0
				02	3	0

Page 24

NEW YORK ANNO 1692

PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

		By Ballance	16	01	08	3

PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

		By Ballance	16	00	09	0

PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

1692						
		By Ballance	16	00	19	0
March	31	By the Citty of New York	27	01	4	0
				02	3	0

Page 25

NEW YORK ANNO 1692

JOHN ARRISON FERRIMAN DR

1693						
		To Ballance	16	1001	05	0
May	1	To Cash pd him	26	05	02	0
				1006	7	0

JOHN LAWRANCE IS DR

	FOLIO.	£	s.	d.
To Ballance	16	21	14	3½

BALTHASER BAYARD IS DR

To Ballance	16	00	14	7

HENRICUS SELEYNS IS DR

To Somuch Carried to Cooll Bayards Cr pr Ord	18	06	01	6

Page 25

NEW YORK ANNO 1692

PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

1692						
Jan	4	By Cash for one qtr Rentt	26	36	15	0
		By Cash for one qtr Rentt	26	36	15	0
Apr	2	By Cash for one qtr Rentt	26	36	15	0
May	1	By the Citty of New York	27	05	2	0
July	2	By Cash	26	36	15	0
July	2	By Ballance	31	854	05	0
				1006	7	0

PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

By Ballance	31	21	14	3½

PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

By Ballance	31	00	14	7

PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

By Ballance	16	06	01	6

Page 26

NEW YORK ANNO 1692

1692 CASH IN THE HANDS OF EBENEZER WILLSON DR

			FOLIO.	£	s.	d.
Nov	30	To the Citty of New York for one lott of ground	27	30	18	9
		To John Arrison for one qtr Rentt Reced.	25	36	15	0
Jan	4	To James Niccoll allis Pettie Boice	28	12	2	7½
	17	To John Arrison ferriman	25	36	15	0
Feb	1	To Allms for so much Reced of Majer Merritt	28	00	09	0
	9	To the Citty of New York for A fine	27	05	00	0
1693						
	17	To the Citty of New York for ditto	27	05	00	0
Apr	2	To John Arrison ferriman	25	36	15	0
May	1	To the Citty of New York for Jon Feney's fine	27	06	00	0
July	2	To John Arrison ferriman	25	36	15	0
	25	To John Ellisson	29	03	10	0
				210	00	4½

Tranceportid to foli 29

Page 26

NEW YORK ANNO 1692

1692 PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

Octo	16	By Ballance	16	01	09	3¾
		By Thomas Clarke	20	03	12	0
	28	By the Citty of New York	27	01	8	0
		By the Citty of New York	27	10	9	3
Nov	16	By Thomas Clarke	20	2	14	0
	22	By the Citty of New York	27		1	6
		By English Smith	19	05	9	6½
Dec	28	By the Citty of New York jor 16	27	02	7	3
		By the Citty of New York	27	00	3	9
Jan	4	By the Citty of New York	27	07	6	9
	4	By James Emitt	23	04	13	1½
	24	By Thomas Dekey	18	03	2	9
		By the Citty of New York	27	00	3	9
Feb	1	By Niccolas Bayard	18	18	10	6
	8	By the Citty of New York	27	00	17	3
	10	By Thomas Clarke	20	10	00	0
March	31	By Edward Graham	24	01	04	0

			FOLIO.	£	s.	d.
Apr	2	By the Citty of New York	27	00	03	0
	5	By the Citty of New York	27	06	00	0
		By English Smith	19	03	01	9
		By the Citty of New York	27	01	10	0
Apr	22	By William Sharpass	28	06	10	0
		By English Smith	19	03	15	0
May	1	By John Arrison ferriman	25	05	02	0
	10	By Wm Morris	17	22	00	0
July	2	By Thomas Clarke	20	01	13	9
	4	By Thomas Clarke	20	06	00	0
	9	By Wm Morris	17	20	01	7½
	10	By Thomas Clarke	20	01	00	0
	13	By the Citty of New York	27	02	12	0
	25	By John Ellisson	29	00	16	0
	28	By Thomas Clarke	20	00	4	0
		By Allms	28	14	4	5
Aug	4	By Thomas Clarke	20	1	15	0
	5	By Thomas Clarke	20	01	10	0
				171	11	3¼

Page 27

NEW YORK ANNO 1692

1692 THE CITTY OF NEW YORK IS DR

Octo	28	To Cash pd Corll Bayard for So much disbursts	26	01	08	0
		To Ditto pd for fier Wood ass pr Jorll 16.	26	10	09	3
Nov	22	To ditto pd the Creyer for Whiping a negro	26	00	01	6
		To English Smith for Salarey	19	02	04	6½
Dec	28	To Cash pd for fier wood ass Jorll 16...	26	02	07	3
		To ditto pd to two Negros for Clening Ctt hoase	26	00	03	9
Jan	4	To ditto pd for Expencis of Mayer & Ald: Jor: 17	26	07	06	9
	24	To Theunis Dekey for Candills for ye Gard	18	00	13	1½
		To Cash pd for A pad lock and two stapllls	26	00	03	9
Feb	8	To ditto pd English Smith to pay Corme	26	00	17	3
1693						
March	31	To James Grayham ass pr Jorn 18	18	18	10	0
		To Edward Graham for work	24	01	04	0
		To English Smith for fier wod &c	19	03	01	9

			FOLIO.	£	s.	d.
Apr	2	To Cash pd for ye Comity Expencis....	26	00	03	0
	5	To ditto pd to ye Citty Attorneys.....	26	06	00	0
		To Cash pd Augustin Graham pr Ord..	26	01	10	0
	22	To Wm Sharpas	28	06	10	0
		To English Smith for half year Sallorey.	19	03	15	0
May	1	To John Arrison for the use of his Scow	25	05	02	0
July	13	To Cash	26	02	12	0
	25	To John Ellison for work.....	29	00	16	0
Aug	5	To Cash pd ass pr jornall 21.....	29	01	00	0
		To Aldem Schuiller ass pr Jornall 21...	21	04	7	0
	14	To Cash pd A negro for work.....	29	00	1	6
	17	To Cash pd Phillip ye Carman pr Ord..	29	00	8	9
	30	To ditto pd William Wellsh for paving..	29	02	2	3
Sept	18	To Cash pd Johanis Cuiller.....	30	01	7	0
	18	To Cash for Sallorey of Receiving £690:12:4½	30	34	10	7½
	20	To ditto pd John Brower for Carting Sand	30	00	8	6
	20	To Sundry Accotts as pr Jor 24.....		62	7	9
		To Cash for Sallorey of 87:5:0 att 5 per Ct	30	04	7	3
		To Allms for Sondreys to ye poore.....	28	34	6	8
		To Balance	31	881	14	6
				1102	00	8½

Page 27

NEW YORK ANNO 1692

1692 PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

		By Ballance	16	440	01	5½
Dec	3	By Cash for one lott of Isaack Depeyster	26	30	18	9
	9	By Cash Reced for Jackob Morris fine..	26	05	00	0
	17	By ditto Reced of Jno Spratt for his fine.	26	05	00	0
May	1	By Cash Reced for Jno Feneys fine.....	26	06	00	0
July	25	By John Ellison for Rentt.....	29	03	10	0
Aug	14	By Cash for Sondrey Lotts Jor 22.....	29	480	10	0
	15	By Cash for two Stockados sould.....	29	00	2	0
		By Pieter Adollif for somuch in full....	22	02	13	0
		By Cash for Sundry Lotts Sould Jornall 24	30	87	5	0
Sept	20	By Ebenezer Willson for 2 Lotts in ye fley	22	41	0	6
				1102	00	8½

Page 28

NEW YORK ANNO 1692

James Niccols allis Peteboice is Dr

			Folio.	£	s.	d.
		To Ballance	31	12	2	7½

1692 — Allms is Dr

		To Cash pd sundry pore people	26	14	4	5
Sept	10	To Cash for Rintey passage for holand	29	03	15	0
		To Cash pd sundry poore people	30	15	17	6
	20	To Cash pd ass pr Jornall 24	30	00	18	9
				34	15	8

1693 — William Sharpass is Dr

Apr	22	To Cash pd him pr ord of Comoncounsill	26	06	10	0
Aug	17	To Cash pd him for one qatrs Sallory	29	02	10	0
				09	00	0

Page 28

NEW YORK ANNO 1692

1692 — Pr Contra is Creditr

Jan	4	By Cash Reced of Cornll Mumwall [Minvielle]	26	12	02	7½

1692 — Pr Contra is Creditr

Feb	1	By Cash for Somuch Reced of Maj Meritt	26	00	09	0
		By the Citty of New York for ball	27	34	06	8
				34	15	8

1693 — Pr Contra is Creditr

Apr	22	By the Citty of New York as pr Jor 19	27	06	10	0
		By Ballance	31	02	10	0
				09	00	0

Page 29

NEW YORK ANNO 1693

1693 JOHN ELLISON IS DR

			FOLIO.	£	s.	d.
		To the Citty of New York for ye Lastt rentt of a Shop in ye Market house.	27	3	10	0
July	25	To Cash	26	0	16	0
				04	06	0

1693 THOMAS CLARKE IS DR

		To Transceportt from foli 20		28	8	9
Aug	14	To Cash pd As pr Recept	29	51		
		To Cash pd two Menn pr yoer Noatts	29	01	16	0
	15	To Ditto pd pr his Noatts	29	01	10	0
	17	To ditto pd	29	11	14	6
				94	09	3

1693 CASH IN THE HANDS OF EBENEZER WILLSONS DR

		To Tranceportt from foli 26		210	0	4½
Aug	14	To the Citty of New York for Sundry lotts	27	480	10	0
	15	To the Citty of New York	27		2	
				690	12	4½

Tranceportid to foli 30

Page 29

NEW YORK ANNO 1693

1693 PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

By Cash	26	3	10	0
By the Citty of New York	27	0	16	0
		04	06	0

PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

By Tranceportt from foli 20		41	16	7½
By Ballance	31	52	12	7½
		94	09	3

1693 PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

			FOLIO.	£	s.	d.
		By Tranceportt from foli 26.....		171	11	3¼
Aug	5	By the Citty of New York.....	27	01	00	0
		By Brandt Schuiller	21	21	14	10½
	14	By Sundry Accoutts pr Jornll 22.....		362	4	0
		By the Citty of New York.....	27		1	6
	15	By Thomas Carke	29	01	16	0
		By Edward Graham	24	00	19	0
		By Thomas Clarke	29	01	10	0
	17	By Thomas Clarke	29	11	14	6
		By William Sharpas	28	02	10	0
		By James Graham	18	20	00	1½
		By the Citty of New York.....	27	00	08	9
	30	By Ditto	27	02	02	3
Sept	10	By Allms	28	03	15	0
				601	07	3¼

Page 30

NEW YORK ANNO 1693

CASH IN THE HANDS OF E. WILLSON TREAS DR

To tranceportt from foli 29.....		690	12	4½
To the Citty of New York.....	27	87	5	0
		777	17	4½

1693 ROGER BAKER IS DR

To Ballance	31	03	18	3

Page 30

NEW YORK ANNO 1693

1693 PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

		By Tranceportt from foli.....	29	601	07	3¼
Sept	18	By William Morris	17	6		
		By the Citty of New York.....	27	1	7	0
		By Allms	28	15	17	6
		By ye Citty of New York for Sallorey for Receving and paying £690-12-4½..	27	34	10	7½
	20	By the Citty of New York.....	27	00	8	6
		By Allms	28	00	18	9
		By Stevanes Von Cortland.....	19	53	00	0

			FOLIO.	£	s.	d.
Sept	20	By Derrick Vonderburgh	22	10	19	11
		By the Citty of New York for Salorey..	27	04	07	3
				728	16	9¾
		By Ballance	31	49	00	6¾
				777	17	4½

Wee have examined this acct and finde that there remains in Mr Willsons hands Forty nine pounds six pence three farthings

Brandt Schuyler
Tho: Clarke
Stephen De Lancey

Tranceportid to 40

1693 PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

Sept	20	By the Citty of New York.....	27	03	18	3

Page 31

NEW YORK ANNO 1693

Ballance of Accounts of The Citty of New York to ye 20th of September 1693. Dr.

To Ebenezer Willson	22	35	16	10½
To John Arrison Ferriman.....	25	854	05	0
To John Lawrence		21	14	3½
To Bolthaser Bayard		00	14	7
To William Sharpass	28	02	10	0
To Thomas Carke	29	52	12	7½
To Cash	30	49	00	6¾
		1016	13	11¼

Page 31

NEW YORK ANNO 1693

1693

Pr Contra is Creditr

	Folio.	£	s.	d.
By Edward Buckmaster	17	00	18	0
By Jarvis Marshall	17	09	16	0
By William Morris		07	08	4½
By Nicholas Bayard	18	18	19	5
By James Graham		10	19	10½
By Johanis Kipp	19	34	00	
By Stevanis Von Cortlandt		00	08	2¾
By Joseph Niccolls	20	06	01	10
By Jacobus Von Cortlandt		12	10	0
By Johanis Kirboyle	21	05	00	0
By John Cooley		10	15	7
By William Merritt	23	00	04	0
By John Pieterson Melott	24	01	08	3
By James Spencer		00	09	0
By James Niccolls Allis Peterboyce	28	12	02	7½
By Roger Baker	30	03	18	3
By The Citty of New York	27	881	14	6
		1016	13	11¼

Pr Ebenezer Willson Treashuer

Page 32

NEW YORK ANNO 1693

1694

Edward Buckmaster is Dr

Oct	14	To Ballance	47	00	18	0

1693

Jarvis Marshall is Dr

Sept	27	To The Citty of New York pr Jorll 25	38	135	00	0

1694

William Morris is Dr

Octo	14	To Cash pd him In full	46	07	08	4½

Page 32

NEW YORK ANNO 1693

PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

			FOLIO.	£	s.	d.
		By Ballance	31	00	18	0
1693		PR CONTRA IS CREDITR				
		By Ballance	31	09	16	0
Nov	18	By Cash ass pr Recept	40	15	00	0
1694						
March	13	By Cash ass pr Recept	40	7	12	3
Octo	14	By Ballance	47	102	11	9
				135	00	0

PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

		By Ballance	31	07	08	4½

Page 33

NEW YORK ANNO 1693

NICHOLAS BAYARD IS DR

1694						
Octo	14	To Ballance	47	18	19	5

JAMES GRAHAM IS DR

1693						
Sept	27	To Cash pd him in full	40	10	19	10½
Aug	8	To Cash pd him	40	15	00	0
		To Ballance	47	4	00	0
				29	19	10½

JOHANIS KIPP IS DR

1694						
Octo	14	To Ballance	47	38	13	3

Page 33

NEW YORK ANNO 1693

PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

		By Ballance	31	18	09	5

PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

1693						
		By Ballance	31	10	19	10½
Feb	27	By the Citty of New York	38	19	00	0
				29	19	10½

1693 PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

			FOLIO.	£	s.	d.
		By Ballance	31	34	00	0
Octo.	2	By the Citty of New York	38	04	13	3
				38	13	3

Page 34

NEW YORK ANNO 1693

1694 STEVANIS VON CORTLANDT IS DR

Octo	14	To Ballance	47	00	8	2¾

1694 JOSEPH NICCOLLS IS DR

		To Cash pd Mr Wm Niccolls	46	15	13	1
		To ye Citty of New York	38	16	01	9
				31	14	10

1694 JACOBAS VON CORTLANDT IS DR

Octo	14	To Ballance	47	12	10	0

Page 34

NEW YORK ANNO 1693

PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

		By Ballance	31	00	8	2¾

1693 PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

		By Ballance	31	06	01	10
Sept	27	By the Citty of New York	38	16	13	0
		By the Citty of New York	38	09	00	0
				31	14	10

PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

		By Ballance	31	12	10	0

Page 35

NEW YORK ANNO 1693

1694 JOHANIS KYRBOYLE IS DR

			FOLIO.	£	s.	d.
Octo	14	To Ballance	47	05	00	0

EBENEZER WILLSON IS DR

		To Ballance	31	35	16.	10½

1694 WILLIAM MERRITT IS DR

Octo	14	To Cash pd him In full	46	43	12	0

Page 35

NEW YORK ANNO 1693

PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

		By Ballance	31	05	00	0

1694 PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

		By ye Citty of New York	38	04	00	9
Octo	14	By Ballance	47	31	16	1½
				35	16	10½

1694 PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

		By Ballance	31	00	04	0
Apr	13	By the Citty of New York	38	43	08	0
				43	12	0

Page 36

NEW YORK ANNO 1693

1693 JOHN COOLLEY IS DR

Sept	27	To Cash pd him in full	40	10	15	7

1694 JOHN PIETERSON MELOTT IS DR

		To Cash pd Tho: Clarke pr yoer noatt	46	01	08	3

1694 JAMES SPENSER IS DR

		To Ballance	47	00	09	0

Page 36

NEW YORK ANNO 1693

PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

	FOLIO.	£	s.	d.
By Ballance	31	10	15	7

PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

By Ballance	31	01	08	3

PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

By Ballance	31	00	9	0

Page 37

NEW YORK ANNO 1693

JOHN ARRISON, FERRIMAN DR

To Ballance	31	854	5	0

JOHN LAWRANCE IS DR

To Ballance	31	21	14	3½

BALLTHASER BAYARD IS DR

To Ballance	31	00	14	7

Page 37

NEW YORK ANNO 1693

PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

1693						
Nov	4	By Cash Reced for one Quoter Rentt....	40	35	00	0
March	27	By Cash Reced for one quoter Rentt....	40	35	00	0
	31	By ditto Reced for one quoter Rentt....	40	35	00	0
July	5	By Cash for one qter Rentt.....	40	35	00	0
Octo	14	By Cash for one qter Rentt.....	46	35	00	0
		Ballance	47	679	05	0
				854	05	0

PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

1694 Octo	14	By Ballance	47	21	14	3½

PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

1694		By Ballance	47	00	14	7

Page 38

NEW YORK ANNO 1693

1693

The Citty of New York Dr

			Folio.	£	s.	d.
Sept	27	To Cash pd ye Carmen for carring sand to ye bridge	40	01	10	10½
		To Sundry accounts ass pr Jor 25		58	12	6
		To Cash pd two Carman for carting Sand	40	00	07	3
Nov	4	To ditto pd George Browne pr noatt	40	25	00	0
	13	To Cash pd Clas Burger for wood	40	3	06	0
	18	To Cash pd Carmen for Carting Sand to ye		00	17	6
		To English Smith for Salorey and disbursmts	42	04	06	6
Feb	27	To Sundrey accounts pr Jornall 27		23	14	0
94						
March	27	To Sondrey accountts pr Jornall 27		4	01	9
	27	To Cash	40	00	19	1½
	31	To Cash pd Capt Suyley [Schuyler] for ye bridg	40	06	00	0
Apr	13	To Sundry accounts pr Jornall 28		56	06	2½
May	12	To Cash pd Capt Schuiler	40	07	01	3
	14	To Cash pd Jno Spratt & Pieter Delanoy	40	22	00	0
	21	To Cash pd John Elison for Work	40	04	12	0
Sept	28	To Cash pd When ye dock wass Lett to ferriman	40	11	08	3
		To English Smith for Sallorey &c	42	07	13	0
Octo	2	To Sundry Accoutts pr Jor 31		52	15	7½
		To Cash pd Sundry pr Jorn 31	46	12	04	0
		To Pieter Jackobs Morris for money taken	43	106	00	3
Octo	14	To Cash pd Sundry pr Jornall 32		10	04	9
		To Cash pd David Hendricks	46	08	10	0
		To ditto pd George Browne for A wharf	46	26	00	0
		To ditto pd ye harlem menn pr ord	46	33	03	0
		To Cash for ye Maintenance of Jon Roux	46	05	00	6
		To ditto pd Mr Niccolls for ye Citty deade	46	00	15	0
		To Cash pd John Dowe for Carting Sand	46	00	14	0
		To Thomas Clarke for sundry disbursements	39	52	12	7½
		To Joseph Nicolls for fees of licence &c	34	09	00	0
		To Ebenezer Willson pr Jor 34	35	04	00	9
1694						
Octo	14	To Ballance	47	696	19	11¾
				1255	11	8¼

Page 38

NEW YORK ANNO 1693

1693		Pr Contra is Creditr	Folio.	£	s.	d.
		By Ballance	31	881	14	6
Sept	27	By John Tuder	41	16	18	1¼
		By Jarvis Marshall	32	135	00	0
1694						
		By Henry Kymbill for shop Rentt	42	07	10	0
Apr	13	By James Emitt over Charged in his Acct	43	03	03	0
May	14	By Cash for one lott of Land reced of Jon	40	30	12	6
May	16	By John Ellison for Shop Rentt	43	04	12	0
		By Cash Reced pr Jornall 32		00	15	0
		By Cash for Sundry Lott Sould pr Jor 33		153	07	6
		By Joseph Niccolls	34	16	01	9
		By Cash	46	05	17	4
				1255	11	8¼

Page 39

NEW YORK ANNO 1693

1694		James Niccols allis Petteboice is Dr				
		To Ballance	47	12	2	7½
1693		William Sharpas is Dr				
		To Ballance	31	02	10	0
Feb	2	To Cash pd him pr ord	40	06	15	6
	27	To Cash pd him pr ord	40	03	00	0
1694						
Aug	15	To Cash	40	03	12	0
				15	17	6
1694		Roger Baaker is Dr				
Octo	14	To Ballance	47	03	18	3
		Thomas Clarke is Dr				
		By Ballance	31	52	12	7½
1694						
Octo	14	To Ballance	47	14	3	6
				66	16	1½

Page 39

NEW YORK ANNO 1693

			Folio.	£	s.	d.
		Pr Contra is Creditr				
		By Ballance	31	12	2	7½
1693		Pr Contra is Creditr				
Sept	27	By the Citty of New York	38	66	16	0
Feb	27	By the Citty of New York	38	04	14	0
Apr	13	By the Citty of New York	38	03	08	0
				14	18	0
1694						
Octo	14	By Ballance	47	00	19	6
				15	17	6
		Pr Contra is Creditr				
		By Ballance	31	03	18	3
1693		Pr Contra is Creditr				
Sept	27	By The Citty of New York	38	14	03	6
		By the Citty of New York	38	52	12	7½
				66	16	1½

Page 40

NEW YORK ANNO 1693

1693		Cash in the Hands of Eben Willson Dr				
		To Ballance	31	49	00	6¾
Nov	4	To John Arrison	37	35	00	0
	18	To Jarvis Marshall	32	15	00	0
Feb	2	To Henry Kymbill	42	07	10	0
94						
March	31	To John Arrison ferriman	37	35		
Apr	03	To Ditto John Arrison	37	35	00	0
	13	To Jarvis Marshall	32	07	12	3
May	1	To fortifications	44	200	00	0
	14	To ye Citty of New York for 1 lott of land	38	30	12	6
	16	To John Ellison for shop rentt	43	04	12	0
	21	To Allms	42	01	02	6
July	5	To John Arrison ferriman	37	35	00	0
Aug	15	To John Tuder	41	03	12	0
Sept	28	To Allms	42	06	00	0
				465	01	9¾

Tranceportid to foli 46

Page 40

NEW YORK ANNO 1693

1693 PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

			FOLIO.	£	s.	d.
Sept	27	By the Citty of New York	38	01	10	10½
		By John Coolley	36	10	15	7
		By James Graham	33	10	19	10½
		By the Citty of New York	38	00	07	3
		By Stanley Hancock	41	03	00	0
Nov	4	By the Citty of New York	38	25	00	0
	13	By the Citty of New York		3	06	0
		By the Citty of New York		00	17	6
	18	By Allms	42	03	10	0
		By Stanley Hancock	41	04	14	1½
Jan	22	By English Smith	42	04	6	6
Feb	2	By Wm Sharpass	39	06	15	6
94						
	27	By Ditto	39	03	00	0
March	27	By the Citty of New York	38	00	19	1½
	31	By the Citty of New York	38	06	00	0
Apr	13	By Pieter Jackobs Morris	43	50	00	0
		By James Emitt	43	03	03	0
May	12	By The Citty of New York	38	07	01	3
		By fortifications	44	10	16	0
	14	By the Citty of New York	38	22	00	0
	16	By fortifications	44	38	15	3
	21	By the Citty of New York	38	04	12	0
		By Allms	42	22	16	6
		By fortifications	44	36	16	3
July	5	By ditto	44	19	07	7
		By Ditto	44	28	15	2
	27	By Pieter Jackobs Morris	43	25	00	3
		By fortifications	44	01	16	0
Aug	8	By James Graham	33	15	00	0
		By fortifications	44	32	08	0
	15	By William Sharpass	39	03	12	0
	22	By fortifications	44	04	00	0
Sept	28	By the Citty of New York	38	11	03	3
Octo	2	By fortifications	44	05	16	3½
				428	01	1½

Page 41

NEW YORK ANNO 1693

1694 — BRANDT SCHUYLER IS DR

			FOLIO.	£	s.	d.
Octo	14	To Cash pd him pr ord.....	46	04	14	0
		To ditto pd George browne pr noatt....	46	10	00	0
		To ditto pd him sellf In full.....	46	06	00	0
				20	14	0

1693 — STANLEY HANCOCK IS DR

Sept	27	To Cash pd him pr Ord.....	40	03	00	0
Nov	18	To ditto pd him.....	40	04	14	1½
Octo	14	To Ballance	47	02	04	7½
				09	18	9

1693 — JOHN TUDER IS DR

Sept	27	To the Citty of New York Jor 25.....	38	16	18	1¼

Page 41

NEW YORK ANNO 1693

1693 — PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

Sept	27	By the Citty of New York.....	38	12	00	0
Octo	2	By the Citty of New York.....	38	08	14	0
				20	14	0

1693 — PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

Sept	27	By the Citty of New York.....	38	09	00	0
March	27	By the Citty of New York.....	38	00	18	9
				09	18	9

1694 — PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

Aug	15	By Cash	40	03	12	0
Octo	14	By Ballance	47	13	06	1¼
				16	18	1¼

Page 42

NEW YORK ANNO 1693

1693 ALLMS IS DR

			FOLIO.	£	s.	d.
Nov	18	To Cash pd Dockter Thornwell.....	40	03	10	0
May	21	To Cash pd Sundrey poore people.....	40	22	16	6
				26	06	6

1693 ENGLISH SMITH IS DR

Jan	22	To Cash pd him pr ord.....	40	04	6	6
Octo	14	To Cash pd him In full.....	46	07	13	0
				11	19	6

1693 HENOREY KYMBILL IS DR

		To the Citty of New York.....	38	07	10	0

Page 42

NEW YORK ANNO 1693

1694 PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

May	21	By Cash Reced of Jon Mortier Constaple	40	01	02	6
Sept	22	By Cash Reced of Jack Comlastt.....	40	06	00	0
		By Ballance	47	19	04	0
				26	06	6

1693 PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

Nov	18	By the Citty of New York.....	38	04	06	6
Octo	1	By the Citty of New York for Sallorey..	38	07	13	0
				11	19	6

1693 PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

Feb	2	By Cash Reced for one year Rentt.....	40	07	10	0

Page 43

NEW YORK ANNO 1694

1694

James Emitt is Dr

			Folio.	£	s.	d.
Apr	13	To Cash pd him pr Ord of Comon Counsill	40	03	03	0
		To the Citty of New York	38	03	03	0
				06	6	0

1694

Pieter Jackobs Morris is Dr

Apr	13	To Cash pd him in partt of A bond	40	50	00	0
July	27	To Cash pd him	40	25	00	3
Octo	2	To Cash pd him In full	46	31	00	0
				106	00	3

1694

John Ellison is Dr

May	16	To ye Citty of New York for Shop Rentt	38	04	12	0
		To Cash pd him In full	46	06	07	2½
				10	19	2½

Page 43

NEW YORK ANNO 1694

1694

Pr Contra is Creditr

March	27	By the Citty of New York	38	03	03	0
Apr	13	By the Citty of New York	38	03	03	0
				06	06	0

1694

Pr Contra is Creditr

		By the Citty of New York	38	106	00	3

1694

Pr Contra is Creditr

Apr	13	By the Citty of New York	38	06	07	2½
May	16	By Cash	40	04	12	0
				10	19	2½

Page 44

NEW YORK ANNO 1694

1694

Fortifications is Dr

			Folio.	£	s.	d.
May	12	To Cash pd Jon Latourrett Carpenter...	40	10	16	0
	16	To Cash pd Jon Groningdike.....	40	38	15	3
		To Cash pd Sundry persons pr Jornall 29	40	36	16	3
July	5	To Cash pd Sundry ditto pr Jornall 29..	40	19	07	7
	20	To ditto pd ditto pr Jornall 30.....	40	28	15	2
Aug	15	To Cash pd Sundry persons pr Jornall 30	40	32	08	0
	22	To ditto pd David Hendricks.....		04	00	0
		To ditto pd Andrew Grove.....	40	01	16	0
Octo	2	To ditto pd Sundry pr Jorn 31.....	40	05	16	3½
		To Cash pd Sundry pr Jornall 33.....	46	00	15	0
		To Ballance	47	20	14	5½
				200	00	00

1694

Deborah Lindoll is Dr

Octo	14	To Ballance	47	04	14	0

1694

Capt Johanis Debrowne is Dr

Octo	14	To Ballance	47	03	07	6

Page 44

NEW YORK ANNO 1694

1694

Pr Contra is Creditr

		By Cash taken up upon Intrastt of Margarett Schuiler	40	200	00	0

1694

Pr Contra is Creditr

Octo	2	By the Citty of New York.....	38	04	14	0

1694

Pr Contra is Creditr

Octo	2	By the Citty of New York.....	38	03	07	6

Page 45

NEW YORK ANNO 1694

			FOLIO.	£	s.	d.
1694		CAPT JOHN DEPEYSTER IS DR				
Octo	14	To Ballance	47	04	14	0
1694		CAPT ISSACC VAN VLECQ IS DR				
Octo	14	To Ballance	47	06	03	3
1694		COOLL ABRAHAM DE PEYSTER IS DR				
Octo	14	To Ballance	47	04	11	1½
1694		CAPT JOHN MERRITT IS DR				
Octo	2	To Cash pd him In full	46	04	14	0
1694		METTJE CORNELISON IS DR				
Octo	14	To Cash	46	02	02	0
		To Ballance	47	06	00	6
				08	2	6

Page 45

NEW YORK ANNO 1694

1694		PR CONTRA IS CREDITR				
Octo	2	By the Citty of New York	38	04	14	0
1694		PR CONTRA IS CREDITR				
Octo	2	By the Citty of New York	38	06	03	3
1694		PR CONTRA IS CREDITR				
Octo	2	By the Citty of New York	38	04	11	1½
1694		PR CONTRA IS CREDITR				
		By the Citty of New York	38	04	14	0
1694		PR CONTRA IS CREDITR				
Octo	2	By the Citty of New York	38	08	02	6

Page 46

NEW YORK ANNO 1694

1694		DERRICK VONDERBURGH IS DR	FOLIO.	£	s.	d.
		To Ballance	47	03	2	0
1694		CASH IN THE HANDS OF EBENEZER WILLSON DR				
		To Tranceportt from foli 40		465	01	9¾
Octo	14	To John Arrison ferriman	37	35	00	0
		To the Citty of New York	38	00	15	0
		To the Citty of New York for Sondry Lotts	38	153	7	6
		To the Citty of New York	38	05	17	4
		To Ballance	47	05	17	7¾
				665	19	3½

Page 46

NEW YORK ANNO 1694

1694		PR CONTRA IS CREDITR				
Octo	2	By the Citty of New York	38	03	02	0
1694		PR CONTRA IS CREDITR				
		By Tranceportt from foli 40		428	01	1½
Octo	2	By the Citty of New York	38	12	04	0
	2	By Pieter Jackobs Morris	43	31	00	0
		By Capt John Merritt	45	04	14	0
	14	By English Smith	42	07	13	0
		By the Citty of New York	38	10	04	9
		By the Citty of New York	38	08	10	0
		By Brandt Schuyler	41	04	14	0
		By The Citty of New York	38	26	00	0
		By Brandt Schuyler	41	10	00	0
		By the Citty of New York	38	33	03	0
		By Mettje Cornelison	45	02	02	0
		By Brandt Schuyler	41	06	00	0
		By the Citty of New York	38	05	00	6
		By Wm Morris	32	07	08	4½
		By the Citty of New York	38	00	15	0
		By fortifications	44	00	15	0
		By the Citty of New York	38	00	14	0
		By John Pieterson Melott	36	01	08	3
		By Wm Merritt	35	43	12	0
		By John Ellison	43	06	07	2½
		By Joseph Niccolls	34	15	13	1
				665	19	3½

Page 47

NEW YORK ANNO 1694

BALLANCE OF ACCOTTS OF THE CITTY OF NEW YORK TO YE 14TH OF OCTO 1694, DR

	FOLIO.	£	s.	d.
To Jarvis Marshall	32	102	11	9
To Ebenezer Willson	35	31	16	1½
To John Arrison ferriman	37	679	5	0
To John Lawrence	37	21	14	3½
To Ballthaser Bayard	37	00	14	7
To William Sharpass	39	00	19	6
To John Tuder	41	13	06	1¼
To Allms	42	19	04	0
		869	11	4¼

Page 47

NEW YORK ANNO 1694

PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

By Edward Buckmaster	32	00	18	0
By Niccolas Bayard	33	18	19	5
By James Graham		4	00	0
By Johanis Kipp		38	13	3
By Stevanis Von Cortlandt	34	00	08	2¾
By Jacobus Von Cortlandt		12	10	0
By Johanis Kyrboile	35	05	00	0
By James Spenser	36	00	09	0
By the Citty of New York	38	696	19	11¾
By James Niccolls allis Pette boyse	39	12	02	7½
By Roger Baker		03	18	3
By Thomas Clarke		14	03	6
By Stanley Hancock	41	02	04	7½
By fortifications	44	20	14	5½
By Deborah Lindoll		4	14	0
By Capt John Debrowne		3	07	6
By John Depoyster	45	4	14	0
By Issacck Von Vlecq		6	3	3
By Abraham Depoyster		4	11	1½
By Mettey Cornelison		6	00	6
By Derrick Vonderburgh	46	3	02	0
By Cash		5	17	7¾
		869	11	4½

Page 48

NEW YORK ANNO 1694

1695

EDWARD BUCKMASTER IS DR

			FOLIO.	£	s.	d.
Octo	9	To Ballance	58	00	18	0

JARVIS MARSHALL IS DR

		To Ballance	47	102	11	9

1695

NICKOLAS BAYARD IS DR

Octo	9	To Ballance	58	18	19	5

1695

JAMES GRAHAM IS DR

Octo	9	To Ballance	58	04	00	0

Page 48

NEW YORK ANNO 1694

PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

		By Ballance	47	00	18	0

Transportid to 59

1695

PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

		By the Citty of New York	51	57	11	9
Octo	9	By Ballance as pr his bond appears for	58	45	00	0
				102	11	9

Transportid to 59

PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

		By Ballance	47	18	19	5

Transportid to 59

PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

		By Ballance	47	04	00	0

Transportid to 59

Page 49

NEW YORK ANNO 1694

1695 JOHANIS KIPP IS DR

			FOLIO.	£	s.	d.
March	29	To Cash pd him	55	04	13	3
Oct	9	To Ballance	58	34	00	0
				38	13	3

1695 STEVANIS VON CORTLANDT IS DR

Oct	9	To Ballance	58	00	08	2¾

1695 JACOBUS VON CORTLANDT IS DR

Octo	9	To Ballance	58	12	10	0

1695 JOHANIS KYRBOILE IS DR

Octo	9	To Ballance	58	05	00	0

EBENEZER WILLSON IS DR

		To Ballance	47	31	16	1½

Page 49

NEW YORK ANNO 1694

PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

		By Ballance	47	38	13	3

Transportid to 60

PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

		By Ballance	47	00	08	2¾

Transportid to 60

PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

		By Ballance	47	12	10	0

Transportid to 60

PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

		By Ballance	47	05	00	0

Transportid to 60

1695 Pr Contra is Creditr

			Folio.	£	s.	d.
July	5	By the Citty of New York	51	00	4	6
Octo	9	By Ballance	58	31	11	7½
				31	16	1½

Transportid to 61

Page 50

NEW YORK ANNO 1694

1695 James Spenser is Dr

Octo	9	To Ballance	58	00	09	0

James Arrison is Dr Ferriman

		To Ballance	47	679	5	0

John Lawrence is Dr

		To Ballance	47	21	14	3½

Balthaser Bayard is Dr

		To Ballance	47	00	14	7

1695 James Niccolls allis Petteboys is Dr

Octo	9	To Ballance	58	12	2	7½

Page 50

NEW YORK ANNO 1694

Pr Contra is Creditr

		By Ballance	47	00	09	0

Transportid to 61

1694 Pr Contra is Creditr

Dec	28	By Cash Reced for one qter Rentt	55	35	00	0
1695						
March	29	By Cash Reced for one qter Rentt	55	35	00	0
June	30	By Cash Reced	55	35	00	0
Octo	9	By Ballance	58	574	05	0
				679	05	0

Transportid to 63

			Folio.	£	s.	d.
1695		Pr Contra is Creditr				
Octo	9	By Ballance	58	21	14	3½
		Transportid to 61				
1695		Pr Contra is Creditr				
Octo	9	By Ballance	58	00	14	7
		Transportid to 61				
		Pr Contra is Creditr				
		By Ballance	47	12	02	7½
		Transportid to 63				

Page 51

NEW YORK ANNO 1694

1694		The Citty of New York is Dr				
Nov	8	To Thomas Clarke	52	19	10	9
Jan	14	To Cash pd Mr Jamison	55	05	14	0
		To Thomas Cooker	56	09	01	9
June	30	To Cash	55	55	14	0
		To English Smith	57	03	19	3
		To William Sharpass	52	17	17	0
July	5	To Ebenezer Willson	49	00	04	6
		To Cash	55	04	04	0
July	19	To Cash for Comition of Receving &c	55	32	10	6
		To Jarvis Marshall	48	57	11	9
				206	07	6
1695						
Octo	9	To Ballance	58	921	12	5¾
				1127	19	11¾

Page 51

NEW YORK ANNO 1694

		Pr Contra is Creditr				
		By Ballance	47	696	19	11¾
Nov	8	By John Ellison for house Rentt	56	80	00	0
		By Henry Kymboll	56	07	10	0
Dec	28	By Cash Reced for one Lott of land	55	63	10	0
Jan	15	By Thomas Clarke and James Evitts	56	280	00	0
				1127	19	11¾

Transportid to 62

Page 52

NEW YORK ANNO 1694

1694		WILLIAM SHARPAS IS DR	FOLIO.	£	s.	d.
		To Ballance	47	00	19	6
Feb	14	To Cash	55	05	2	0
July	19	To Cash	55	11	15	6
				17	17	0
1694		THOMAS CLARKE IS DR				
Feb	14	To Cash pd him	55	10	00	0
Octo	9	To Ballance	58	23	14	3
				33	14	3
1695		STANLEY HANCOCK IS DR				
		To Cash pd him In full	55	02	4	7½
		JOHN TUDER IS DR				
		To Ballance	47	13	06	1¼
		ALLMS IS DR				
		To Ballance	47	19	4	0
Nov	6	To Cash pd Sundry pore people	55	03	12	0
				22	16	0

Page 52

NEW YORK ANNO 1694

1695		PR CONTRA IS CREDITR				
		By the Citty of New York	51	17	17	0
		PR CONTRA IS CREDITR				
		By Ballance	47	14	03	6
Nov	8	By The Citty of New York	51	19	10	9
				33	14	3

Transportid to 63

PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

			FOLIO.	£	s.	d.
		By Ballance	47	02	04	7½

1695 PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

Octo	9	By Ballance	58	13	06	1¼

Transportid to 63

1695 PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

Octo	9	By Ballance	58	22	16	0

Transportid to 64

Page 53

NEW YORK ANNO 1694

1695 FORTIFICATIONS IS DR

July	19	To Cash for Comition of Receving &c..	55	10	00	0
Octo	9	To Ballance	58	10	14	5½
				20	14	5½

1694 DEBORAH LINDOLL IS DR

March	29	To Cash pd In full	55	04	14	10

1695 JOHANIS DEBROWNE IS DR

Octo	9	To Ballance	58	03	7	6

1695 JOHANIS DEPEYSTER IS DR

March	29	To Cash pd In full	55	04	14	0

Page 53

NEW YORK ANNO 1694

1695 PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

		By Ballance	47	20	14	5½

Transportid to 64

PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

		By Ballance	47	04	14	0

		Pr Contra is Creditr	folio.	£	s.	d.
		By Ballance	47	03	07	6
		Transportid to 64				
		Pr Contra is Creditr				
		By Ballance	47	04	14	0

Page 54

NEW YORK ANNO 1694

1695		Isacc Von Vlecq is Dr				
March	29	To Cash pd	55	04	13	3
Octo	9	To Ballance	58	01	10	0
				06	3	3
1695		Cooll Abraham Depeyster is Dr				
Octo	9	To Ballance	58	04	11	1½
1694		Mettie Cornelison is Dr				
Jan	15	To Cash	55	02	02	1½
March	29	To Cash pd hir In full	55	03	18	4½
				06	00	6
1695		Derrick Vonderburgh is Dr				
Octo	9	To Ballance	58	03	2	0

Page 54

NEW YORK ANNO 1694

Pr Contra is Creditr					
By Ballance	47	06	03	3
Transportid to 64				
Pr Contra is Creditr				
By Ballance	47	04	11	1½
Transportid to 65				
Pr Contra is Creditr				
By Ballance	47	06	00	6
Pr Contra is Creditr				
By Ballance	47	03	02	0
Transportid to 65				

Page 55

NEW YORK ANNO 1694

Cash in the Hands of Ebenezer Willson Dr

			Folio.	£	s.	d.
Nov	8	To John Ellison	56	08	00	0
Dec	28	To the Citty of New York	51	63	10	0
		To John Arrison ferriman	50	35	00	0
Feb	14	To Thomas Clarke and James Evitts	56	10	00	0
1695						
March	29	To John Arrison ferriman	50	35	00	0
June	30	To Joohn Arrison ferriman	50	35	00	0
July	19	To John Ellison	56	04	00	0
				190	10	0

Transportid to 66

Page 55

NEW YORK ANNO 1694

Pr Contra is Creditr

		By Ballance	47	05	17	7¾
Nov	6	By Allms	52	03	12	0
Jan	15	By the Citty of New York	51	05	14	0
		By Mattey Cornelison	54	02	02	1½
Feb	14	By Thomas Clarke	52	10	00	0
1695						
		By Wm Sharpass	52	05	02	0
March	29	By Sundry Accotts		27	16	3
		By Roger Baaker	57	03	18	3
		By English Smith	57	01	18	9
		By Mattey Cornelison	54	03	18	4½
		By The Citty of New York	51	55	14	0
		By English Smith	57	02	00	6

			FOLIO.	£	s.	d.
July	5	By the Citty of New York.....	51	04	04	0
	19	By William Sharpas	52	11	15	6
		By fortifications	53	10	00	0
		By the Citty of New York for Comition.	51	32	10	6
		By Stanley Hancock	52	02	04	7½
				188	8	6¼
		By ballance due to the Citty.....	58	2	1	4¾
				190	10	00

New York the 9th of Octob 1695 then examined the above Cash acct we here underwritten doe finde that the balle is £2:1:5¾ as pr acct above stated as wittness our hands in New Yorke the day & year above written

J. V. Cortlandt
Robert Darkins
Rip Van Dam

Page 56

NEW YORK ANNO 1694

John Ellison is Dr

Nov	8	To the citty of New York for A Lott....	51	80	00	0

Henry Kymbill is Dr

1694 Nov	8	To the Citty of New York for Shop Rentt	51	07	10	0

Thomas Clarke & James Evitts is Dr

1694 Jan	15	To the Citty of New York for A Lease of ye dock.....	51	280	00	0

Thomas Cooker is Dr

1695 March	29	To Cash pd him In full.....	55	09	01	9

Page 56

NEW YORK ANNO 1694

PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

			FOLIO.	£	s.	d.
Nov	8	By Cash Reced for ½ year Rentt.....	55	08	00	0
1695		By Cash Reced	55	04	00	0
Octo	9	By Ballance	58	68	00	0
				80	00	0

Transportid to 65

PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

1695						
Octo	9	By Ballance	58	07	10	0

Transportid to 65

PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

1694						
Feb	14	By Cash Reced for one qtr Rentt.....	55	10	00	0
		By Ballance	58	270	00	0
				280	00	0

Transportid to 65

PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

1694						
Jan	15	By the Citty of New York.....	51	09	01	9

Page 57

NEW YORK ANNO 1694

ROGER BAAKER IS DR

		To Cash pd him In full.....	55	03	18	3

ENGLISH SMITH IS DR

1695						
March	29	To Cash pd him.....	55	01	18	9
		To Cash pd him.....	55	02	00	6
				03	19	3

Page 57

NEW YORK ANNO 1694

PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

		By Ballance	47	03	18	3

1695

PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

June	30	By the Citty of New York	51	03	19	3

Page 58

NEW YORK ANNO 1695

BALLANCE OF ACCOTTS OF THE CITTY OF NEW YORK TO YE 9TH OF OCTOBER ANNO 1695 IS DR

1695						
Octo	9	To Jarvis Marshall as pr his bond	48	45	00	0
		To Ebenezer Willson	49	31	11	7½
		To John Arrison ferriman	50	574	05	0
		To John Lawrance		21	14	3½
		To Balthaser Bayard		00	14	7
		To John Tuder	52	13	06	1¼
		To Allms		22	16	0
		To Cash	55	02	01	5¾
		To John Ellison	56	68	00	0
		To Henry Kimboll		07	10	0
		To Thomas Clarke and James Evitts	56	270	00	0
				1056	19	1

New York ye 9th of Octo 1695

Page 58

NEW YORK ANNO 1695

1695

PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

Octo	9	By Edward Buckmaster	48	00	18	0
		By Niccolas Bayard		18	19	5
		By James Graham		4	00	0
		By Johanis Kipp	49	34	00	0
		By Stevanis Von Cortlandt		00	08	2¾
		By Jacobus Von Cortlandt		12	10	0
		By Johanis Kyrboyle		05	00	0
		By James Spenser	50	00	09	0
		By James Niccolls allis Petteboys		12	02	7½

	FOLIO.	£	s.	d.
By Thomas Clarke	52	23	14	3
By Fortifications	53	10	14	5½
By Johanis Debrowne		03	07	6
By Issacck Von Vlecq	54	01	10	0
By Cooll Abraham Depeyster		04	11	1½
By Derrick Vonderburgh	54	03	02	0
By the Citty of New York for Ballance	51	921	12	5¾
		1056	19	1

Pr Ebenezer Willson Treshuer

Page 59

NEW YORK ANNO 1695

1696 EDWARD BUCKMASTER IS DR

Octo	9	To Ballance	68	00	18	0

1695 JARVIS MARSHALL IS DR

Octo	9	To Balance ass pr bond appears	58	45	00	0

1696 NICCOLAS BAYARD IS DR

Octo	9	To Ballance	68	18	19	5

1695 JAMES GRAHAM IS DR

Dec	21	To Cash	66	03	15	4½
96 Octo	9	To Ballance	68	00	4	7½
				04	00	0

Page 59

NEW YORK ANNO 1695

1695 PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

Octo	9	By Ballance	58	00	18	0

1696 PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

March	25	By Cash Reced In full	66	45	00	0

1695		Pr Contra is Creditr				
			FOLIO.	£	s.	d.
Octo	9	By Ballance	58	18	19	5

1695		Pr Contra is Creditr				
Octo	9	By Ballance	58	04	00	0

Page 60

NEW YORK ANNO 1695

1696		Johanis Kipp is Dr				
Octo	9	To Ballance	68	34		

1696		Stevanis von Cortlandt is Dr				
Octo	9	To Ballance	68	00	8	2¾

1696		Johanis von Cortlandt is Dr				
Octo	9	To Ballance	68	12	10	0

1696		Johanis Kyrboyle is Dr				
Octo	9	To Ballance	68	05	00	

Page 60

NEW YORK ANNO 1695

1695		Pr Contra is Creditr				
Octo	9	By Ballance	58	34	00	0

1695		Pr Contra is Creditr				
Octo	9	By Ballance	58	00	08	2¾

1695		Pr Contra is Creditr				
Octo	9	By Ballance	58	12	10	0

1695		Pr Contra is Creditr				
Octo	9	By Ballance	58	05	00	0

Page 61

NEW YORK ANNO 1695

1695 EBENEZER WILLSON IS DR

			FOLIO.	£	s.	d.
Octo	9	To Ballance	58	31	11	7½

1696 JAMES SPENSER IS DR

Octo	9	To Ballance	68	00	09	0

1695 JOHN LAWRANCE IS DR

Octo	9	To Ballance	58	21	14	3½

1695 BALTHASER BAYARD IS DR

Octo	9	To Ballance	58	00	14	7

Page 61

NEW YORK ANNO 1695

1695 PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

		By the Citty of New York	62	05	16	0
Feb	3	By the Citty of New York		01	14	0
March	22	By the Citty of New York	62	05	04	10½
Octo	9	By Ballance	68	18	16	9
				31	11	7½

1695 PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

Octo	9	By Ballance	58	00	09	0

1695 PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

Feb	3	By Cash	66	07	14	0
		By the Citty of New York	62	14	00	3½
				21	14	3½

1696 PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

Octo	9	By Ballance	68	00	14	7

Page 62

NEW YORK ANNO 1695

1695 THE CITTY OF NEW YORK IS DR

			FOLIO.	£	s.	d.
		To Ebenezer Willson for Wood & Candills	61	05	16	0
Octo	20	To Cash	66	02	16	0
		To Cash pd two soulders			03	0
		To ditto pd Jon Ellison		05	18	3
Dec	21	To Cash pd James Emitt		01	10	0
		To Ditto pd Sundry persons Jor 37	66	11	12	0
Jan	7	To ditto pd ditto as pr Jor 37		13	18	0
Jan	8	To ditto pd William Bradford		10	10	0
		To ditto pd Brandt Schuiller	66	05	16	0
		To Cash pd The Widow Addollif		03	00	0
		To ditto pd William Merritt		20	11	0
		To John Lawrance for Sundry Services	61	14	00	3½
Feb	3	To Ebenezer Willson for Sallorey	61	01	14	0
		To Cash pd Samll States	66	22	00	0
		To Cash pd Johanis Dehonure		00	4	6
March	5	To Cash pd Cooll Charles Lodwik	66	12	19	9
		To ditto pd The Sherif		16	16	6
		To ditto pd Mangill Johnson		02	05	0
	19	To ditto pd Sundry prsons jor 40	66	44	11	4
	22	To ditto pd Capt John Tuder for A fee		01	16	0
		To Ebenezer Willson for Salorey	61	05	04	10½
		To Brandt Schuyler	67	41	00	0
	25	To Cash pd English Smith	66	09	03	9
June	27	To Cash pd Cooll Bayard		41	12	2
		To Lawrance Reede	67	41	00	0
Aug	15	To Cash pd English Smith	66	01	14	10
		To Cash pd Robertt Browne &c.		04	07	6
		To ditto pd William Morris &c. Jor 42	66	11	03	0
Octo	4	To Cash pd Mangill Johnson pr ord		03	00	0
		To ditto pd Johanis Vonder Spegill pr ord		15	00	0
		To Johanis Vonder Spegill	67	15	00	0
		To Cash pd Mangill Johnson pr ord	66	67	04	10
	9	To Cash pd Sundry persons Jor 43		12	17	6
		To ditto pd John Cooley pr Ord		02	4	9
		To ditto for Sallorey	66	19	17	10½
		To Ballance	68	522	07	7¼
				1010	15	5¾

Page 62

NEW YORK ANNO 1695

1695 Pr Contra is Credit is Dr

			Folio.	£	s.	d.
Octo	9	By Ballance	58	921	12	5¾
		By Cash	66	47	12	6
March	19	By Cash Reced for the ould markit h...		02	02	0
Aug	15	By Cash Reced of Sundry persons Jor 42.	66	39	08	6
				1010	15	5¾

Page 63

NEW YORK ANNO 1695

1695 John Arrison ferriman is Dr

Octo	9	To Ballance	58	574	05	0

1696 James Niccolls allis Petteboys is Dr

Octo	9	To Ballance	68	12	2	7½

1695 Thomas Clarke is Dr

		To Cash pd In full	66	23	14	3

1695 John Tuder is Dr

Octo	9	To Ballance	58	13	06	1¼

Page 63

NEW YORK ANNO 1695

1695 Pr Contra is Creditr

Octo	20	By Cash	66	35	00	0
Jan	7	By Cash Reced for 1 qtr Rentt		35	00	0
March	25	By Cash Reced for 1 qtr Rentt		35	00	0
		By Cash Reced for 1 qtr Rentt	66	35	00	0
Octo	4	By Cash Reced for 1 qtr Rentt		35	00	0
				175	00	0
		By Ballance	68	399	5	0
				574	5	0

1695		Pr Contra is Creditr					
			FOLIO.	£	s.	d.
Octo	9	By Ballance	58	12	2	7½
1695		Pr Contra is Creditr				
Octo	9	By Ballance	58	23	14	3
1696		Pr Contra is Creditr				
Octo	9	By Ballance	68	13	6	1¼

Page 64

NEW YORK ANNO 1695

1695		Allms is Dr				
Octo	9	To Ballance	56	22	16	0
1696		Fortifications is Dr				
Octo	9	To Ballance	68	10	14	5½
1696		Johanis Debrowne is Dr				
Octo	9	To Ballance	68	3	7	6
1696		Isacck Von Vlecq is Dr				
Octo	9	To Ballance	68	01	10	0

Page 64

NEW YORK ANNO 1695

1696		Pr Contra is Creditr				
Octo	9	By Ballance	68	22	16	0
1695		Pr Contra is Creditr				
Octo	9	By Ballance	58	10	14	5½
1695		Pr Contra is Creditr				
Octo	9	By Ballance	58	03	7	6
1695		Pr Contra is Creditr				
Octo	9	By Ballance	58	01	10	0

Page 65

NEW YORK ANNO 1695

1696 — Cooll Abraham Depeyster is Dr

			Folio.	£	s.	d.
Octo	9	To Ballance	68	4	11	1½

1696 — Derick Vonderburgh is Dr

Octo	9	To Ballance	68	03	2	0

1695 — John Ellison is Dr

Octo	9	To Ballance	58	68	00	0

1695 — Henry Kymboll is Dr

Octo	9	To Ballance	58	07	10	0

1695 — Thomas Clarke & James Evitts is Dr

Octo	9	To Ballance	58	270	00	0

Page 65

NEW YORK ANNO 1695

1695 — Pr Contra is Creditr

Octo	9	By Ballance	58	04	11	1½

1695 — Pr Contra is Creditr

Octo	9	By Ballance	58	03	02	0

1695 — Pr Contra is Creditr

Nov	20	By Cash for 3 qtr Rentt	66	12	00	0
March	19	By Cash for 1 qtr Rentt		04	00	0
Octo	9	By Ballance	68	52	00	0
				68	00	0

1696 — Pr Contra is Creditr

Octo	9	By Cash	66	03	00	9
Octo	9	By Ballance	68	04	9	3
				07	10	0

1695 PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

			FOLIO.	£	s.	d.
March	22	By Cash Reced for 5 quoters Rentt.....	66	50	00	0
June	30	By Cash Reced for 1 qtr Rentt.....	66	10	00	0
96						
Octo	9	By Ballance	68	210	00	0
				270	00	0

Page 66

NEW YORK ANNO 1695

1695 CASH IN THE HANDS OF EBENEZER WILLSON DR

		To Ballance stated by ye auditers.....	58	02	01	5¾
Octo	20	To John Arrison ferriman.....	63	35	00	0
Nov	20	To John Ellison for shop Rentt.....	65	12	00	0
Jan	7	To John Arrison ferriman.....	63	35	00	0
Feb	3	To John Lawrance	61	07	14	0
		To The Citty of New York.....	62	47	12	6
March	19	To the Citty of New York.....		02	02	0
		To John Ellison for one qtr Rentt.....	65	04	00	0
	22	To Tho Clarke and James Evitts.....	65	50	00	0
		To John Arrison ferriman.....	63	35	00	0
		To Jarvis Marshall	59	45	00	0
Aug	15	To Thomas Clarke and James Evitts....	65	10	00	0
		To the Citty of New York pr Jor 42....	62	39	08	6
Octo	4	To John Arrison ferriman.....	63	35	00	0
		To John Arrison ferriman.....	63	35	00	0
	9	To Henry Kimboll for Shop Rentt.....	56	03	00	9
				347	19	2¾

New York ye 19th of Nov. 1696 Then examined the Above Cash accotts from the Lastt Auditt beeing the 9th of October 1695 to ye 9th of October 1696 With the Vouchers for the discharging the same and finde the Just ballance due to the Citty Upon the same to bee £5:16:10¾ Ass Witness Ouer hands the day and yeare Above Writen

Robert Darkins
Leonard Lewis
Jeremiah Tothill
I. D. Riemer

Page 66

NEW YORK ANNO 1695

1695 PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

			FOLIO.	£	s.	d.
Octo	20	By the Citty of New York.....	62	02	16	0
		By the Citty of New York.....		00	03	0
		By the Citty of New York.....		05	18	3
Dec	21	By James Graham	59	03	15	4½
		By the Citty of New York.....	62	01	10	0
		By the Citty of New York.....		11	12	0
Jan	7	By the Citty of New York.....		13	18	0
	8	By the Citty of New York.....	62	10	10	0
		By the Citty of New York.....		05	16	0
		By the Citty of New York.....		03	00	0
	8	By the Citty of New York.....	62	20	11	0
Feb	3	By the Citty of New York.....		22	00	0
		By the Citty of New York.....		00	04	6
March	5	By the Citty of New York.....	62	12	19	9
		By the Citty of New York.....		16	16	6
	19	By the Citty of New York.....		02	05	0
		By the Citty of New York.....	62	44	11	4
	22	By Thomas Clarke	63	23	14	3
		By the Citty of New York.....	62	01	16	0
	25	By the Citty of New York.....		09	03	9
June	27	By the Citty of New York.....		41	12	2
Aug	15	By the Citty of New York.....	62	01	14	10
		By the Citty of New York.....		04	07	6
		By the Citty of New York.....		11	03	0
Octo	4	By the Citty of New York.....	62	03	00	0
		By the Citty of New York.....		15	00	0
		By the Citty of New York.....		67	04	0
		By the Citty of New York.....	62	12	17	6
Octo	9	By the Citty of New York.....		02	04	9
		By my Sallorey for Receving and paying £397:19:2¾ att 5 pr C.....	62	19	17	10½
				392	2	4
		By Ballance due to the Citty.....		5	16	10¾
				397	19	2¾

Page 67

NEW YORK ANNO 1696

1696 BRANDT SCHUYLER IS DR

			FOLIO.	£	s.	d.
Octo	9	To Ballance	68	41	00	0

1696 CAPT LAWRANCE REEDE IS DR

Octo	9	To Ballance	68	41	00	0

1696 JOHANIS VONDER SPEGILL IS DR

Octo	9	To Ballance	68	15	00	0

Page 67

NEW YORK ANNO 1696

1696 PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

June	23	By the Citty of New York	62	41	00	0

1696 PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

June	26	By the Citty of New York	62	41	00	0

1696 PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

		By the Citty of New York	62	15	00	0

Page 68

NEW YORK ANNO 1696

BALLANCE OF ACCOTTS OF THE CITTY OF NEW YORK TO THE 9TH OF OCTOBER 1696 DR

1696						
Octo	9	To Ebenezer Willson	61	18	16	9
		To Balthaser Bayard		00	14	7
		To John Arrison ferriman	63	399	5	0
		To John Tuder		13	6	1¼
		To Allms	64	22	16	0
		To John Ellison	65	52	00	0
		To Henry Kimboll		4	9	3
		To Thomas Clarke & James Evitts		210		
		To Cash	66	5	16	10¾
				727	4	7

New York ye 9th of October 1696

Page 68

NEW YORK ANNO 1696

PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

1696		FOLIO.	£	s.	d.
	By Edward Buckmaster	59	00	18	0
	By Niccolas Bayard		18	19	5
	By James Graham			4	7½
	By Stevanis Von Cortlandt	60	00	8	2¾
	By Johanis Kipp		34		
	By Jacobus Von Cortlandt		12	10	0
	By Johanis Kirboyle		5	00	
	By James Spenser	61		09	0
	By James Niccolls allis pettebois	63	12	2	7½
	By fortificatons	64	10	14	5½
	By Johanis Debrowne		3	7	6
	By Isacck Von Vlecq		1	10	0
	By Abraham Depeyster	65	4	11	1½
	By Derrick Vonderburgh		3	2	0
	By Brandt Schuyler	67	41	00	
	By Lawrance Reede		41	00	
	By Johanis Vonder Spegill		15		
	By the Citty of New York for Ball	62	522	7	7¼
			727	4	7

PR EBENEZER WILLSON TREASURER

Page 69

NEW YORK ANNO 1696

1697		EDWARD BUCKMASTER IS DR				
		To Cash pd him In full	71	00	18	0
1697		NICCOLAS BAYARD IS DR				
Aug	10	To Cash pd him In full	71	18	19	5
1696		JAMES GRAHAM IS DR				
		To Cash pd In full	71	00	04	7½
1697		JOHANIS KIPP IS DR				
Aug	10	To Cash pd him In full	71	34	00	0
		STEVANIS VON CORTLANDT IS DR				
Octo	14	To Ballance	78	00	08	2¾

Page 69

NEW YORK ANNO 1696

PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

	FOLIO.	£	s.	d.
By Ballance	68	00	18	0

PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

By Ballance	68	18	19	5

PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

By Ballance	68	00	4	7½

PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

By Ballance	68	34	00	0

PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

By Ballance	68	00	08	2¾

Page 70

NEW YORK ANNO 1696

JACOBAS VON CORTLANDT IS DR

1698 July	10	To the Citty of New York.....	74	104	15	6

JOHANIS KIRBOYLE IS DR

1698 Octo	14	To Ballance	78	05	00	0

JAMES SPENSER IS DR

1697 Aug	10	To Cash pd him In full.....	71	00	09	0

JAMES NICCOLLS ALLIS PETEBOYS DR

1698 Octo	14	To Ballance	78	12	02	7½

FORTIFICATION DR

1696 May	3	To Cash pd Abraham Moll.....	71	02	5	0
Octo	14	To Ballance	78	08	9	5½
				10	14	5½

Page 70

NEW YORK ANNO 1696

			Folio.	£	s.	d.
1698		Pr Contra is Creditr				
		By Ballance	68	12	10	0
July	11	By Cash	77	20	00	0
Octo	14	By Ballance	78	72	5	6
				104	15	6
		Pr Contra is Creditr				
		By Ballance	68	05	00	0
		Pr Contra is Creditr				
		By Ballance	68	00	09	0
		Pr Contra is Creditr				
		By Ballance	68	12	02	7½
		Pr Contra is Creditr				
		By Ballance	68	10	14	5½

Page 71

NEW YORK ANNO 1696

Cash in the Hands of Ebenezer Willson Dr

		To Ballance	68	05	16	10¾
Jan	3	To Thomas Clarke and James Evitts	75	10	00	0
		To the Citty of New York for one Lott of Land	74	40	00	0
Jan	4	To John Arrison ferriman	73	35	00	0
1697						
April	1	To John Ellison Joyner	75	15	00	7½
		To the Citty of New York	74	00	18	6
May	3	To Thomas Clarke & James Evitts	75	20	00	0
		To John Arrison ferriman	73	35	00	0
		To the Citty of New York for Sondry Lots	74	352	15	3
June	17	To Allms	75	53	15	10½
		To the Citty of New York	74	296	11	10¾
	30	To John Arrison ferriman	73	35	00	00
		To Thomas Clarke & James Evitts	75	10	00	0

			FOLIO.	£	s.	d.
Nov	13	To John Arrison ferriman.....	73	35	00	0
		To The Citty of New York pr Jornll 46.	74	589	18	1½
Jan	3	To Thomas Clarke & James Evitts.....	75	10	00	0
		To Allms pr Jor 47.....	75	51	11	2¾
1698						
		To John Arrison ferriman.....	73	35	00	0
Apr	19	To John Arrison ferriman.....		35	00	0
		To Thomas Clarke and James Evitts....	75	10	00	0
		To John Arrison ferriman.....	73	35	00	0
July	10	To John Ellison Joyner.....	75	24	19	4½
				1736	07	9½

To Trancport to foli 77

Page 71

NEW YORK ANNO 1696

Pr Contra is Creditr

Octo	9	By the Citty of New York for ye Commity	74	00	09	6
Jan	4	By the Citty of New York.....	74	03	08	6
		By the Citty of New York pr Jor 43....		09	10	1½
1697						
Apr	1	By the Citty of New York.....		01	16	0
May	3	By Fortification	70	02	05	0
June	17	By The Citty of New York.....	74	05	09	0
		By The Citty of New York.....		31	04	0
		By ditto pr Jorn 45.....		19	10	6
	30	By the Citty of New York.....	74	03	03	0
July	15	By James Graham	69	00	04	7½
		By Johanis Vonderspegill	73	15	00	0
		By the Citty of New York pr Jor 45....	74	59	19	3
Aug	10	By Coll Niccolas Bayard.....	69	18	19	5
		By Capt Johanis Kipp.....		34	00	0
		By James Spenser	70	00	09	0
Sept	4	By Capt Johanis Debrowne.....	72	03	07	6
		By the Citty of New York.....	74	03	14	1½
Nov	13	By the Citty of New York pr Jor 46....	74	83	17	9
		By the Citty of New York.....	74	03	18	0
Dec	2	By the Citty of New York Jor 47.....		24	04	0

			FOLIO.	£	s.	d.
Jan	3	By the Citty of New York.....	74	60	10	0
		By the Citty of New York.....	74	75	12	0
		By Edward Buckmaster pd In full.....	69	00	18	0
		By the Citty of New York pr Jor 47....	74	02	04	0
		By the Citty of New York.....		01	16	0
	25	By the Citty of New York.....	74	249	17	1
		By the Citty of New York.....		72	13	6
		By the Citty of New York.....	74	02	16	3
		By the Citty of New York.....	74	1	10	0
		By the Citty of New York pr Jor 48....	74	123	10	0
	25	By Allms pr Jorn 49.....	75	194	12	0
		By the Citty of New York pr Jor 49....	74	02	11	9
1698 April	19	By the Citty of New York.....		16	00	0
		By the Citty of New York.....	74	06	10	0
		By the Citty of New York.....		55	00	0
		By the Citty of New York pr Jor 49....	74	66	01	3
		By the Citty of New York.....		66	10	0
				1323	01	1½

Page 72

NEW YORK ANNO 1696

1697		JOHANIS DEBROWNE IS DR				
Sept	4	To Cash pd him In full.....	71	03	07	6
1698		ISSACCK VON VLECQ IS DR				
Octo	14	To Ballance	78	01	10	0
1698		COLL ABRAHAM DEPEYSTER IS DR				
Octo	14	To Ballance	78	04	11	1
1698		DERRICK VONDERBURGH IS DR				
Octo	14	To Ballance	78	03	2	0
1698		BRANDT SCHUYLER IS DR				
		To Cash pd In full.....	77	41	00	0

Page 72

NEW YORK ANNO 1696

PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

	FOLIO.	£	s.	d.
By Ballance	68	03	07	6

PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

By Ballance	68	01	10	0

PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

By Ballance	68	04	11	1

PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

By Ballance	68	03	02	0

PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

By Ballance	68	41	00	0

Page 73

NEW YORK ANNO 1696

1698 LAWRANCE REEDE IS DR

To Cash pd In full.....	77	41	00	0

1697 JOHANIS VONDERSPEGILL IS DR

July 15 To Cash pd In full.....	71	15	00	0

EBENEZER WILLSON IS DR

To Ballance	68	18	16	9

BALTHASER BAYARD IS DR

To Ballance	68	00	14	7

JOHN ARRISON FERRIMAN IS DR

To Ballance	68	399	5	0

To Tranceportt to foli 76

Page 73

NEW YORK ANNO 1696

Pr Contra is Creditr

			Folio.	£	s.	d.
		By Ballance	68	41	00	0

Pr Contra is Creditr

		By Ballance	68	15	00	0

1697 Pr Contra is Creditr

		By Allms	75	7	18	0
Octo	14	By Ballance	78	10	18	9
				18	16	9

1698 Pr Contra is Creditr

Octo	14	By Ballance	78	00	14	7

1696 Pr Contra is Creditr

Jan	4	By Cash	71	35	00	0
May	3	By Cash	71	35	00	0
Jun	30	By Cash	71	35	00	0
Nov	13	By Cash	71	35	00	0
Jan	25	By Cash	71	35	00	0
Apr	19	By Cash		35	00	0
		By Cash	71	35	00	0
				245	00	0

Page 74

NEW YORK ANNO 1696

The Citty of New York is Dr

Octo	9	To Cash pd for ye Commitys Expenses..	71	00	09	6
Jan	4	To Cash pd Capt John Tuder pr Warrantt	71	03	08	6
		To Cash pd John Gadis pr Jor 43.....		09	10	1½
		To Capt Teunis Dekey pr Warantt.....	76	36	00	0
Apr	1	To Cash pd James Emott for A fee.....	71	01	16	0
		To Cash pd Wm Bradford.....	71	05	09	0
June	17	To Cash pd Wm Sharpas Pr Jor 45....		31	04	0
		To Cash pd Sundry persons pr Jor 45...	71	19	10	6
	30	To Cash pd Capt Schuyler for broadcloth	71	03	3	0

			FOLIO.	£	s.	d.
July	15	To Cash pd Sundry persons Pr Jor 45..	71	59	19	3
Sept	4	To Cash pd The Bellman.....	71	03	14	1½
Nov	13	To Cash pd Sundry persons pr Jornall 46	71	83	17	9
		To Cash pd for wood pr Jor 46.....	71	03	18	0
Dec	2	To Cash pd Sundry persons pr Jor 47...		24	04	0
Jan	3	To Cash pd James Graham pr Jor 47...	71	60	10	0
		To Cash pd for macking ye wharf.....		75	12	0
		To Cash pd Edward Buckmaster pr Jornall 47	71	02	4	0
		To Cash pd Jon Ellison.....		01	16	0
	25	To Cash pd Capt Schuyler pr Jornall 48.	71	249	17	1
		To Cash pd the Receiver Genrall.....		72	13	6
		To Cash pd the Creyer Pr ord.....	71	01	10	0
		To Cash pd for wood for a born fier....		02	16	3
		To Cash pd Sundry persons pr Jor 48..	71	123	10	0
1698						
	25	To Cash pd Sundry persons pr Jornall 49		02	11	9
Apr	19	To Cash pd for pouder.....	71	16	00	0
		To Cash		06	10	0
		To Cash pd the Bellman pr ord.....	71	55	00	0
		To Cash pd Sundry persons pr Jor 49..		66	01	3
		To Cash pd Mr. James Graham.....	71	66	10	0
July	10	To Cash	77	6	16	6
		To Cash pd Sundry persons pr Jor 51...	77	89	18	10½
		To Cash		44	11	9
		To Cash pd Sundry persons pr Jor 51..		63	19	1
		To Cash for Salorey pr Jor 52.....	77	98	4	5½
		To Cash	77	00	4	0
		To the Accott of Allms.....	75	119	18	10¼
				1512	19	0¼
		To Ballance		518	05	3¾
				2031	04	4

Page 74

NEW YORK ANNO 1696

1696		PR CONTRA IS CREDITR				
		By Ballance	68	522	07	7¼
Jan	3	By Cas for one Lott of Land sould Mr Veanvos	71	40	00	0

			FOLIO.	£	s.	d.
Apr	1	By the Cash Reced for Shop Rentt.....	71	00	18	6
May	3	By Cash Reced for Sondry Lotts of Land	71	352	15	3
June	17	By Cash Reced of ye Coleckter for ye City tax	71	296	11	10¼
Nov	13	By Cash Reced of ye Colleckter for Sondry taxes	71	589	18	1½
July	10	By Jacobus Von Cortlandt.....	70	104	15	6
		By Garret Duikon [Duyckinck].....	76	31	16	0
		By Francis Godarus	76	31	05	6
		By Henry Crossley		07	00	0
		By Cash Reced of the Mayor.....	77	50	00	0
				2031	04	4
				2027	8	4
				1512	19	¼
		The Treas Ball is.....		514	9	3¾

Page 75

NEW YORK ANNO 1696

1697		ALLMS IS DR				
		To Ballance	68	22	16	0
Jan	25	To Cash pd Sundry persons pr Jor 49...	71	194	12	0
		To Ebenezer Willson	73	7	18	0
				225	06	0
		JOHN TUDER IS DR				
		To Ballance	68	13	06	1¼
		JOHN ELLISON IS DR				
		To Ballance	68	52	00	0
		HENRY KIMBOLL IS DR				
		To Ballance	68	04	09	3
		THO: CLARKE & JAMES EVETTS IS DR				
		To Ballance	68	210	00	0

Page 75

NEW YORK ANNO 1696

1696		Pr Contra is Creditr	folio.	£	s.	d.
June	17	By Cash	71	53	15	10½
1697						
Jan	3	By Cash	71	51	11	2¾
		By the Citty of New York for ball	74	119	18	10¼
				225	06	0
1698		Pr Contra is Creditr				
Octo	14	By Ballance	78	013	06	1¼
1696		Pr Contra is Creditr				
Jan	4	By Cash	71	15	00	7½
1698						
July	10	By Cash	71	24	19	4½
Octo	14	By Ballance	78	12	00	0
				52	00	0
1698		Pr Contra is Creditr				
Octo	14	By Ballance	78	04	09	3
1696		Pr Contra is Creditr				
Jan	3	By Cash	71	10	00	0
May	3	By Cash Reced for Rentt	71	20	00	0
June	30	By Cash Reced for Rentt	71	10	00	0
Jan	3	By Cash		10	00	0
1698						
Apr	19	By Cash	71	10	00	0
Octo	10	By Cash	77	30	00	0
		By Ballance	78	120	00	0
				210	00	0

Page 76

NEW YORK ANNO 1696

1698		Capt Teunis Dekey is Dr				
		To Cash Paid in full	77	36	00	0
1698		Garrott Duikon [Duyckinck] is Dr				
		To the Citty of New York	74	31	16	0

			Folio.	£	s.	d.
1698		Francis Godarus is Dr				
		To the Citty of New York.....	74	31	05	6
1698		Henry Crossley is Dr				
July	10	To the Citty of New York.....	74	07	00	0
1698		John Arrison ferriman Dr				
		To Trancport from foli.....	73	399	5	0

Page 76

NEW YORK ANNO 1696

1696		Pr Contra is Creditr				
Jan	4	By the Citty of New York.....	74	36	00	0
1698		Pr Contra is Creditr				
		By Cash Reced In part.....	77	08	00	0
Octo	14	By Ballance	78	23	16	0
				31	16	0
1698		Pr Contra is Creditr				
		By Cash Reced In part.....	77	08	00	0
Octo	14	By Ballance	78	23	05	6
				31	05	6
1698		Pr Contra is Creditr				
		By Cash	77	04	00	0
Octo	14	By Ballance	78	03	00	0
				07	00	0
1698		Pr Contra is Creditr				
		By Trancport from foli.....	73	245	00	0
		By Cash	77	17	17	9
Octo	14	By Ballance	78	136	7	3
				399	5	0

Page 77

NEW YORK ANNO 1698

1698 CASH IN THE HANDS OF EBENEZER WILLSON DR

			FOLIO.	£	s.	d.
		To Trancport from foli 71		1736	07	9¾
July	10	To Jacobas Von Cortlandt	70	20	00	
		To Garrott Duikons [Duyckinck]	76	8	00	0
		To Francis Godaros		8	00	0
		To Henry Crossley	76	4	00	0
		To the Citty of New York	74	50	00	0
		To Thomas Clarke and James Evitts		30	00	0
		To John Arrison ferriman		17	17	9
				1874	5	6¾

Page 77

NEW YORK ANNO 1698

1698 PR CONTRA IS CREDITR

		By trancport from foli 71		1323	01	1½
July	10	By the Citty of New York	74	06	16	6
		By the Citty of New York		89	18	10½
Octo	10	By the Citty of New York	74	44	11	9
		By the Citty of New York		63	19	1
		By Brandt Schuiler	72	41	00	0
		By Lawrance Rede	73	41	00	0
		By Theunis Dekey	76	36	00	0
		By the Citty of New York	74	98	04	5½
		By the Citty of New York for comition	74	00	04	0
				1744	15	9½
		By Ballance	78	129	9	9¼
				1874	5	6¾

New York October ye 29th 1698 Then examined the above Cash account from ye last audite being the 9th day of October 1696 with the vouchers for the Discharging ye same & finde the Ballance due to the Citty upon ye same to be one hundred & twenty Nine pounds Nine Shilings and Nine pence farthing as Wittness our hands ye day & year above written.

J. V. Cortlandt
Leonard Lewis
John Ewotse [Ewouts]

Page 78

NEW YORK ANNO 1698

Ballance of Accotts of the City of New York to ye 14 of October 1698 Dr

			Folio.	£	s.	d.
9	84	To Jacobas Von Cortlandt	70	72	5	6
10	84	To Ebenezer Willson	73	10	18	9
11	84	To Ballthaser Bayard		00	14	7
12	84	To John Tuder	75	13	06	1¼
13	85	To John Ellison		12	00	0
14	85	To Henory Kimboll		04	09	3
15	85	To Tho Clarke & James Evitts		120	00	0
16	85	To Garrot Duiken [Duyckinck]	76	23	16	0
17	86	To Francis Godaris		27	05	6
18	86	To Henory Crossly		03	00	0
19	86	To John Arrison		136	07	3
20	86	To Accotts of Cash	77	129	09	9¼
				549	12	8½

553 : 8 : 8½
549 : 12 : 8½

3 : 16

Page 78

NEW YORK ANNO 1698

Pr Contra is Creditr

1	81	By Stevanis Von Cortlandt	69	00	08	2¾
2	81	By Johanis Kyrboile	70	05	00	0
3	81	By fortifications		08	09	5½
4	81	By James Nicolls Alis peteboys		12	02	7½
5	80	By Isacc Von Vlecq	72	01	10	0
6	80	By Coll Abraham Depeyster		04	11	1
7	80	By Derrick Vonderburgh		03	02	0
8	82	By the Citty of New York for B	74	514	09	3¾
				549	12	8½

Pr Ebenezer Willson Treasher

Page 80

NEW YORK ANNO 1698

MR ISAAC VAN VLECQ DR

COLLO ABRA: D'PEYSTER DR

MR DERRICK VANDENBURGH DR

Page 80

NEW YORK ANNO 1698

PR CONTRA CR

		FOLIO.	£	s.	d.
	By Ballance	5	1	10	

PR CONTRA CR

	By Ballance	6	4	11	01

PR CONTRA CR

	By Ballance	7	3	2	

Page 81

NEW YORK ANNO 1698

COLLO STEPN VAN CORTLANDT DR

MR JOHANNES KERBOILE DR

99 ye 12 of Sept	To Cash.....	5	5		

FORTIFICATIONS DR

JAMS NICOLLS ALS PETTYBOYS DR

Page 81

NEW YORK ANNO 1698

PR CONTRA CR

October 14	By Ballance	1	00	08	2¾

PR CONTRA CR

October 14	By Ballance	2	5		

PR CONTRA CR

October 14	By Ballance	3	8	09	5½

PR CONTRA CR

October 14	By Ballance	4	12	2	7½

Page 82

NEW YORK ANNO 1698

The Citty of New York Dr

1699			Folio.	£	s.	d.
Janu	19	To payd by ord of Common Councell for sundrys	21	14	18	7½
		To Do for Do	22		09	9
Feb	3	To Do for Do	23	12	18	
Aprill	22	To David Provost Junr for sundrys	26		9	
	29	To Cash for translateing an abstract	27		2	3
May	12	To Do payd Enochs Hill for Service	28	5	4	6½
	17	To Do payd Wessell Everts	29	1	12	6
May	28	To Do payd Chapple for Expenses by a Committee	31		1	9
June	5	To Do payd Capt Lewis pr ord of the Committee	33	47	15	3
		To Do Payd the Bellman	34	60		
	6	To Do payd Joseph Davies pr ord	35	11		
	20	To Do payd Peter Williamse	37	130		
		To Do pay Do	38	15		
	22	To Do not received of John Liewe	39	3		
	24	To Johannis Hebbon for worke as pr Accots	40	3	19	6
Aug	18	To Cash for Sundrys	41	28	1	6
	29	To Do payd Gabriel Thompson for Expenses	42	0	5	9
		To Do payd Jacob Berry pr ord Comm Councell	43	0	18	
Sept	7	To Do payd William Sharpas pr ord	46	12	16	9
	12	To Do payd widdow Kirboyle pr ord	47	5		
		To Do payd Sundry persons	48	7	2	
	15	To Do payd for Sundry Merchandizes	50	6	15	3
	17	To Do payd for negro hyre	51	10	6	6
		To Do payd 10 Sundry persons	52	12	4	6
	19	To Do payd Peter Williams for worke	54	9	6	4½
	20	To Do payd Gabriell Thompson for Sundrys	57	10	4	9
		To Do payd Sundry persons for Do	58	6	6	6
	21	To Do payd Tunis D'Key pr ord	59	30		
	23	To Do payd to Christian workmen	60	12	15	
		To Do payd for negro hyre	61	18	5	3
		To Do payd Carmen for carting stones &c	62	4	04	6
		To Do payd Sundry persons for Sundrys	63	5	18	4¼
		To Do payd for 2 half fatts of Good beer	64		18	

			FOLIO.	£	s.	d.
	25	To Do payd for Carting to sundry persons	65	12	1	6
	26	To Do payd sundry persons for sundrys.	66	1	15	
		To Do payd for carting 3 load of Lyme..	67		1	6
	27	To Do payd for negro hyre & one roap...	69		5	
	29	To Do payd for Lymme &c.....	70	11	4	6
	30	To Do payd to Sundry persons for Sundrys	71	16		3
		To Do payd Sundry Negros for their Labour	72	17	13	4½
Octo	2	To Do payd Cornelia D'Peyster for nailes	75	3	11	6
	5	To Do payd Wm Allen for 2 load Lyme & Cart	76	1	11	6
				£552	4	3½

Page 82

NEW YORK ANNO 1698

Pr Contra Cr

Octo	14	By Ballance	8	518	05	3¾
Feb	14	By Cash received of John Aretson.....	24	35		
Apr	22	By Do of John Ellison.....	25	8		
May	27	By Do of John Aretson.....	29	15		
	29	By Do of James Evets & Ebn Wilson...	32	149	04	6
June	20	By Do of John Liewe upon Interest....	36	150		
Sept	4	By Do of Sundry persons.....	44	25		
	5	By Do of John Ellison.....	45	5	15	6
	13	By Do of Do.....	49	1	3	6
	17	By Do of Do.....	53	3		
	19	By Do of John Evouts in part for rents.	55	9	6	4½
	20	By Do of John Rodman inpart.....	56	100		
	25	By Do of James Evetts for ¼ rent of the Dock	68	10		
	30	By Do of Evert Byfank on accots of John Rodman	73	50		
Octo	2	By Do of Do on Dos accots.....	74	106	13	04
				1186	08	6¼

Cary'd to foli 83

Page 83

NEW YORK ANNO 1699

The City of New York Dr

1699			Folio.	£	s.	d.
		To Transport from folio 82 amounting to		552	4	3½
Octo	4	To Cash payd James Graham pr ord....	77	37	10	
		To Do payd John Theobalds pr ord.....	78	3		
		To Do payd David Jamson pr ord.....	79	3	13	8
		To Do payd Mrs Chappell pr ord.....	80	2		
		To Do payd Johannes D'Peyster pr ord.	81	32	10	
	6	To Do payd workemen.....	83	7	7	6
	12	To Do payd Enoch Hill pr ord.....	85	4	15	5½
	16	To Do payd for 4 negros hyre.....	86		18	
	17	To Do payd for Iron worke.....	87	22		
	19	To Do payd Doctor Fiezee [Vesey] for a Sermon	89	5	10	
		To Do payd for Sundrys.....	90	15	16	9
	23	To Do payd for Do.....	91	1	11	6
		To Do payd John Evouts for Sundry Disbursements	93	63	3	4½
		To Do payd a Sholgier.....	94		2	3
	25	To Do payd Sundry persons.....	95	1	11	
	28	To Do payd one negro.....	96		4	6
	30	To Do payd David Provost Junr.....	97	3		
		To Do payd John Hallis for Sundrys....	98	5	3	1
	31	To Do payd Frans Winne.....	99	5	2	7½
Nov	3	To Do Payd for Sundrys.....	100	8	1	
	6	To Do Payd Wm Churchill for worke...	101	5	13	6
	10	To Do payd for Sundrys.....	102		14	3
		To Do payd to Sundry Persons for Sundrys	103	1	10	
				783	2	9
		To Do payd Johannes Hebon.....	88	3	19	6
		To Do Payd for nailes.....			9	
		To an overcharge	20	129	9	9¼
		To commission for Receving of 814:16:10 at 2½ pr. Ct.....	6	20	7	4½
		To the like for paying 783:15:9 at 2½..		19	11	10½
				£957	00	3¼

Page 83

NEW YORK ANNO 1699

Pr Contra Cr

			Folio.	£	s.	d.
		By transport from folio 82.....		1186	8	6¼
Octo	5	By mony Recevd of Johannes D'Peyster for Lycense	82	32	10	
	11	By Do recd of Henry Crossly for 1 years rent	84	1		
	19	By Do recd of Evert Byfanke on accot Rodman	88	50		
	21	By Do recd of John Evoutts for rent....	92	63	3	4½
				1333	01	10¾

Page 84

NEW YORKE ANNO 1698

Jacobus Van Cortlandt Dr

Octo	14	To Ballance	9	72	05	6

Ebinez Wilson Dr

Octo	14	To Ballance	10	10	18	9
		To Do Cash in his hands of ye Citty....	20	129	9	9¼

Balthazer Byard Dr

Octo	14	To Ballance	11		14	7

John Tuder Senr Dr

Octo	14	To Ballance	12	13	6	1¼

Page 84

NEW YORKE ANNO 1698

Pr Contra Cr

1699 June	4	By cash recd on the Citty accot.....	32	129	04	6

Page 85

NEW YORKE ANNO 1698

JOHN ELLISSON DR

			FOLIO.	£	s.	d.
Octo	14	To Ballance	13	12		

HENRY KEMBALL DR

Octo	14	To Ballance	14	4	09	3

MESSRS THO: CLARKE & JA. EVETTS DR

Octo	14	To Ballance	15	120		

GARRAT DYKIN[CK] DR

Octo	14	To Ballance	16	23	16	

Page 85

NEW YORKE ANNO 1698

PR CONTRA CR

1699						
Aprill	22	By Cash	25	8		
Sept	7	By Do	45	5	15	6
	17	By Do	53	3		

PR CONTRA CR

1699						
May	29	By Accotts of cash	32	20		

PR CONTRA CR

Page 86

NEW YORKE ANNO 1698

FRANCIS GOEDERUS DR

Octo	14	To Ballance	17	27	1	6

HENRY CROSSLEY DR

Octo	14	To Ballance	18	3		

JNO ARISON DR

Octo	14	To Ballance	19	136	07	3

CASH IN THE HANDS OF DAVID PROVOST

JUNR TREASURER IS DR

			FOLIO.	£	s.	d.
Octo	14	To Ballance	20	129	09	09¼
98/9 Feb	14	To the Citty of New Yorke for So much received of John Aretson	24	35		
1699						
Apri	22	To Do for Do received of John Ellison for ½ years rent for the Marquet house	25	8		
May	27	To Do for Do received of John Aretson	30	15		
	29	To Do for Do received of James Evetts & Eben Wilson	32	149	4	6
June	20	To Do for Do recd of John Liewe upon Interest	36	150		
Sept	4	To Do for Do recd of sundrys	44	25		3
	7	To Do for Do received of John Ellison	45	5	15	6
	13	To Do for Do of Do	49	1	3	6
	17	To Do for Do of Do	53	3		
	19	To Do for Do of John Evouts & pd pr Williams	55	9	6	4½
	20	To Do for Do of John Rodman in part	56	100		
				630	19	10¾

Cary'd to Folio 87

Page 86

NEW YORKE ANNO 1698

PR CONTRA CR

Octo	11	By accots of Cash	84	1		

1698/9 PR CONTRA CR

Feb	14	By accts of Cash	24	35		
99						
May	27	By Do	30	15		
June	20	By Do	38	15		
Sept	4	By Do	44	15		

1698/9 PR CONTRA CR

Jan	19	By Sundrys pr ord Common Councill	21	14	18	7½
		By Do	22		09	9
Feb	14	By the Citty of New York for Sundrys	23	12	18	
Apr	29	By Do for Do	27		2	3
May	12	By Do for Do payd Enoch Hill	28	5	4	6½
	17	By Do for Do payd Wessell Evertse	29	1	12	6
	28	By Do for Do payd Francis Chapple	31		1	9

			FOLIO.	£	s.	d.
June	5	By Do for Do payd Capt Lewis.....	33	47	15	3
		By Do for Do payd the Bellmen.....	34	60		
	6	By Do for Do payd Joseph Davis.....	35	11		
	20	By Do for Do payd Peter Willamse....	37	145		
	22	By Do for Do not received of John Liewise	39	3		
Aug	18	By Do for Do	41	28	14	6
	29	By Do for Do payd Gabriel Thompson for Exsp	42		5	9
		By Do for Do payd Jacob Berry.....	43		18	
Sept	7	By Do for Do payd Wm Sharpas.....	46	12	16	9
	12	By Do for Do payd the Widdow Kirboile	47	5		
		By Do for Do payd Sundry persons...	48	7	2	
	15	By Do for Do payd for Sundrys	50	6	15	3
	17	By Do for Do payd for negro hyre....	51	10	6	6
		By Do for Do payd Sundry persons ...	52	12	4	6
	19	By Do for Do payd Peter Williams ..	54	9	6	4½
	20	By Do for Do payd Gabriel Thompson.	57	10	4	9
		By Do for Do payd Sundry persons....	58	6	6	6
				412	3	6½

Page 87

NEW YORKE ANNO 1699

Cash in the Hands of David Provost Junr Treasurer is Dr

		To transport Accots forword from folio 86		630	19	10¾
Sept	27	To the Citty of New Yorke for mony received of Mr James Evetts for ¼ rent of the Dock.....	68	10		
	30	To Do for Do received of John Rodman in part	73	50		
Octo	2	To Do for Do received of Do.....	74	106	13	4
	5	To Do for Do received of Johannes D'peyster for Lyses.....	82	32	10	
	11	To Do for Do received of Henry Crossley	84	1		
	19	To Do for Do recd of Evert Byfank on accot Rodman	88	50		
	23	To Do for Do recd of John Evouts for rent	92	63	3	4½
				944	6	7¼
		Ballance due to Treasurer....		7	18	2
				£952	4	9¼

Page 87

NEW YORKE ANNO 1699

PR CONTRA CR

			FOLIO.	£	s.	d.
Sept	21	By Transport from fo 86.....		412	3	6½
		By the Citty of New York for mony payd Mr D'Key	59	30		
	23	By Do for Do payd Christian worken...	60	12	15	
		By Do for Do payd for Negro hyre....	61	18	05	3
		By Do for Do payd Carmen.....	62	4	04	6
		By Do for Do payd sundry persons....	63	5	18	4½
		By Do for Do payd for 2 half fatts beer.	64		18	
	25	By Do for Do payd for cartinge sundrys	65	12	1	6
	26	By Do for Do payd to Sundry persons for sundrys	66	1	15	
		By Do for Do payd for carting three Load Lyme	67		1	6
	27	By Do for Do payd for Negro hyre & 1 roap	69		5	
	29	By Do for Do payd John Collins & Comp for Lyme	70	11	4	6
	30	By Do for Do payd Sundry persons for sundry	71	16		3
		By Do for Do payd sundry Negros for their Labour	72	17	13	4½
Octo	4	By Do for Do payd Cornelia D'Peyster for nails	75	3	11	6
	5	By Do for Do payd Wm Allen for three Load Lyme	76	1	11	6
		By Do for Do payd James Graham pr ord	77	37	10	
		By Do for Do payd John Theobalds pr ord	78	3		
		By Do for Do payd David Jamson pr ord	79	3	13	8
		By Do for Do payd Mrs Chapple pr ord.	80	2		
		By Do for Do payd Johannes D'peyster pr ord	81	32	10	
	6	By Do for Do payd workmen.....	83	7	7	6
	12	By Do for Do payd Enoch Hill.....	85	4	15	5½
	16	By Do for Do payd for negro's hyre....	86		18	
	17	By Do for Do payd Sacharias Sichaels for Iron work.....	87	22		
	19	By Do for Do payd Doctor Fiezee [Vesey]	89	5	10	
		By Do for Do payd Sundry persons....	90	15	16	09

			FOLIO.	£	s.	d.
	23	By Do for Do payd for Sundrys.....	91	1	11	06
		By Do for Do payd John Evouts.....	93	63	3	4½
		By Do for Do payd a Sholgier.....	94		2	3
	25	By Do for Do payd Sundry persons for Sundrys	95	1	11	
	28	By Do for Do payd one negro for hyre..	96		4	6
	30	By Do for Do payd David Provost Junr.	97	3		
		By Do for Do payd John Hallis.....	98	5	3	1
	31	By Do for Do payd Francis Winne.....	99	5	2	7½
Nov	3	By Do for Do payd Sundry persons for sundrys	100	8	01	
	6	By Do for Do payd Wm Churchill for worke	101	5	13	6
	10	By Do for Do payd for sundrys.....	102		14	3
		By Do for Do payd sundry Persons for sundrys	103	1	10	
				778	07	3
		By Do for an Overcharge.....	20	129	9	9¼
		By Do for Do payd Johannes Hebon....	88	3	19	6
		By Do for Do payd for nailes.....			09	
				912	05	6¼
		By Do for Do payd for Comon Receiving 814:16:10 at 2½ pr Ct is 20:7:4½ By Do for Do for paying 783:15:9 at 2½ pr Ct 19:11:10½.....		39	19	3
				952	4	9¼

Page 88

NEW YORKE ANNO 1699

DAVID PROVOST JUNR ESQ DR

		To Cash			9	

1699 JOHANNIS HEBON DR

June	24	To Cash Paid him in full.....	40	3	19	6

JOHN EVOUTS DR

		To the Citty of New York as pr jorll folio	17	1155		

Page 88

NEW YORKE ANNO 1699

Pr Contra Cr

			Folio.	£	s.	d.
Aprill	22	By the Citty for Sundrys	26		09	

Pr Contra Cr

1699 June	24	By the Citty for worke done as pr his accott	40	3	19	6

Pr Contra Cr

1699 Sept	4	By Cash	44	10		3
	19	By Do payd Peter Williams	55	9	6	4½
	23	By Do payd the Citty	92	63	3	4½
				82	10	00
		By Ball Due		1072	10	
				1155		

Page 89

NEW YORKE ANNO 1699

Ballance of Accts of the Citty of New Yorke to the 10th of December is Dr

To Jacobus Van Cortlandt	84	72	05	6
To Ebeniezr Wilson		10	18	9
To Balthazar Byard			14	7
To John Tuder		13	6	1¼
To Henry Kemball	85	4	9	3
To Thomas Clarke & James Evetts	85	90		
To Garret Dykin[ck]		23	16	
To Francis Goederus	86	27	1	6
To Henry Crossley		2		
To John Arrison		56	7	3
To Accots of Cash	87	165	19	4¼
		466	18	3½

Page 89

NEW YORKE ANNO 1699

PR CONTRA CR

	FOLIO.	£	s.	d.
By Isaac Van Vlecq	80	1	10	
By Col Abram D'Peyster		4	11	01
By Derrick Vanderburgh		3	2	
By Col Stepn Van Cortlandt	81		8	2¾
By Johannes Kerboyle		5		
By Fortifications		8	09	5½
By James Nicolls als Pettyboys		12	2	7½
By John Ellison	85	4	15	6
By David Provost	88	0	09	
By Johannes Hebon		0	09	6
By John Evouts	88	82	10	
By the Citty of New Yorke	83	549	19	1¾
		676	16	6½

Page 96

NEW YORKE ANNO 1699

JACOBUS COURTLANDT DR

1698		To Ballance as pr Journll N 1	78	72	5	6

EBENEZOR WILLSON DR

1698						
Octo	15	To Ballance	78	10	18	9
do	do	To Ditto for Cash remaining	78	129	9	9¼
				140	8	6¼

BELSHAZOR BUYARD DR

1698						
Octo	15	To Ballance	78	0	14	7

Page 96

NEW YORKE ANNO 1699

CONTRA CR

1699						
Nov	12	By Ballance unpaid	109	72	5	6

CONTRA CR

1699						
May	29	By Cash recd in pt	104	129	4	6
Nov	12	By Ballance rests unpaid	109	11	4	¼
				140	8	6¼

CONTRA CR

1699						
Nov	12	By Ballance unpaid	109		14	7

Page 97

NEW YORK ANNO 1699

JOHN TUDOR SENR DR

			FOLIO.	£	s.	d.
1698 Octo	15	To Ballance	78	13	6	1¼

JOHN ELLISON DR

1698 Octo	15	To Ballance	78	12		
1699 Nov	12	To Ballance due to him	109	5	19	
				17	19	

HENRY KIMBALL DR

1698 Octo	15	To Ballance	78	4	9	3

Page 97

NEW YORK ANNO 1699

CONTRA CR

1699 Nov	12	By Ballance	109	13	6	1¼

CONTRA CR

1699 Aprill	22	By Cash recd	104	8		
Sept	7	By Ditto	104	5	15	6
do	13	By Ditto recd	104	1	3	6
	17	By Ditto recd	104	3		
				17	19	

CONTRA CR

1699 Nov	12	By Ballance unpaid	109	4	9	3

Page 98

NEW YORK ANNO 1699

MESSRS THOS CLARKE & JAMES EVOUTS DR

1698 Octo	15	To Ballance	78	180		

GARRET DYCKEN DR

1698 Octo	15	To Ballance	78	23	16	

FRANCES GODDERUS DR

1698 Octo	15	To Ballance	78	23	5	6

Page 98

NEW YORK ANNO 1699

1699		CONTRA CR	FOLIO.	£	s.	d.
May	29	By Cash recd in pt	104	20		
Sept	27	By Ditto recd in pt	104	10		
1699						
Nov	12	By Ballance unpaid	109	90		
1699		CONTRA CR				
Nov	12	By Ballance unpaid	109	23	16	
1699		CONTRA CR				
Nov	12	By Ballance unpaid	109	23	5	6

Page 99

NEW YORK ANNO 1699

1698		HENRY CROSSLY DR				
Octo	15	To Ballance	78	3		
1698		JOHN ARRISON DR				
Octo	15	To Ballance	78	136	7	3
1699		STIVEN VAN COURTLANDT DR				
Nov	12	To Ballance due to him	109	0	8	2¾

Page 99

NEW YORK ANNO 1699

1699		CONTRA CR				
Octo	11	By Cash recd in pt	105	1		
Nov	12	By Ballance unpaid	109	2		
				3		
1698/9		CONTRA CR				
March	14	By Cash recd	104	35		
May	27	By Citty New York pd Peter Williams.	102	15		
June	20	By Ditto by him pd Ditto Williams	102	15		
Sept	4	By Cash recd	104	15		
Nov	12	By Ballance due	109	56	7	3
				136	7	3
1698		CONTRA CR				
Octo	15	By Ballance	78		8	2¾

Page 100

NEW YORK ANNO 1699

1699		JOHANNES KERBOYLE DR	FOLIO.	£	s.	d.
Sept	7	To Cash pd in full.....	104	5		
1699		FORTIFICATIONS DR				
Nov	12	To Ballance	109	8	9	5½
1699		JAMES NICKOLS AL'S PETTY BOYS				
Nov	12	To Ballance	109	12	2	7½

Page 100

NEW YORK ANNO 1699

1698		CONTRA CR				
Octo	15	By Ballance	78	5		
1698		CONTRA CR				
Octo	15	By Ballance	78	8	9	5½
1698		CONTRA CR				
Octo	15	By Ballance	78	12	2	7½

Page 101

NEW YORK ANNO 1699

1699		ISAAC VAN VLAGE DR				
Nov	12	To Ballance due	109	1	10	
1699		COLL ABRAM DE PEYSTER DR				
Nov	12	To Ballance due	109	4	11	1
1699		DIRRICK VAN DENBURGH DR				
Nov	12	To Ballance due	109	3	2	

Page 101

NEW YORK ANNO 1699

1698 CONTRA CR

			FOLIO.	£	s.	d.
Octo	15	By Ballance	78	1	10	

1698 CONTRA CR

Octo	15	By Ballance	78	4	11	1

1698 CONTRA CR

Octo	15	By Ballance	78	3	2	

Page 102

NEW YORK ANNO 1699

1698/9 THE CITTY NEW YORK DR

Jan	19	To Cash pd for sundrys pr ord Comm Coun	104	14	18	7½
do	do	To Ditto pd for Ditto	104		9	9
Feb	3	To Ditto pd Ditto at Vandue &c	104	12	18	
Apr	28	To David Provost Junr for mailes	108	0	9	
do	29	To Cash pd for translating an Abstract	104		2	3
May	12	To Ditto pd Enoch Hill for service	104	5	4	6½
do	17	To Do pd Wessells Everts	104	1	12	6
do	27	To John Arrisson by him pd Peter Williams	99	15		
do	28	To Cash pd Expences at Chappells	104		1	9
June	5	To Do pd Sundrys pr order of Common Coun	104	107	15	3
do	6	To Do pd Jos Davis pr Do	104	11		
do	20	To Do pd Peter Williamse for ye Ferry house	104	130		
do	do	To John Arrison by him pd Peter Williams	99	15		
do	24	To Cash pd John Hebben	104	3	19	6
Aug	29	To Do pd at Gabrl Tomsons pr ord	104		5	9
do	do	To Do pd Jacob Berry pr ord Common Coun	104		18	

			FOLIO.	£	s.	d.
Sept	7	To Do pd Wm Sharpass pr order Do..	104	12	16	9
	19	To Ditto pd Peter Williams.....	104	9	6	4½
	do	To John Evouts pd sd Williams.....	107	9	6	4½
	21	To Cash pd Tunis D'Key pr ord &c....	104	30		
Octo	4	To Ditto pd for nailes for ye ferry....	105	3	11	6
		To Do Pd James Graham pr ord Common Coun	105	37	10	
		To Do pd Sundrys pr order.....	105	8	13	8
	5	To Do pr Johannes D'Peyster pr ord..	105	32	10	
	12	To Do Pd Enoch Hill for Service.....	105	4	15	5½
	19	To Do pd Dotr Pheasy [Vesey] for a Sermon	105	5	10	
	23	To Do pd at Chappells wth ye Bellman.	105		9	6
	25	To Do pd a Bill to Mr Evouts pr ord...	105	63	3	4½
	30	To Do pd David Provost for being Representative	105	3		
	31	To Do pd Mr Ellison for Spades &c...	105	5	3	1
Nov	3	To Do pd for Sundrys for ye bone fires	105	8	1	
	10	To Do pd sundrys for a Bell, Timber & Tarr	105	1	10	
		To Cash pd ye Treasurer for Commtt of paying and receveing Cash as pr Accot of Cash	105	38	19	7
				594	1	7

Transported to folio 103

Page 102

NEW YORK ANNO 1699

PR CONTRA CR

1698						
Octo	15	By Ballance	78	514	9	3¾
March	25	By John Evouts for a Lease of ye Ferry	107	1155		
1699						
Octo	5	By Cash Recd for Lycences.....	105	32	10	
		By Cash for an Erroring paymt to Peter Williams	105	9	6	4½
				1711	5	8¼

Transported to folio 103

Page 103

NEW YORK ANNO 1699

1699 THE CITTY OF NEW YORK DR

			FOLIO.	£	s.	d.
		To Transport from foll.....	102	594	1	7
Nov	12	To Ballance due	109	1117	4	1¼
				1711	5	8¼

Page 103

NEW YORK ANNO 1699

CONTRA CR

		By Transport from follio.....	102	1711	5	8¼

Page 104

NEW YORK ANNO 1699

1698/9 CASH DR

Mch	14	To John Arrison recd in pt for Rentts..	99	35		
Apr	22	To John Ellison Recd.....	97	8		
May	29	To Messrs Clark & Ja Evouts recd.....	98	20		
do	do	To Ebenezer Willson recd.....	96	129	4	6
June	20	To John Siew recd on Interest.....	107	147		
Sept	4	To John Arrison recd.....	99	15		
do	do	To John Evouts recd.....	107	10		
do	7	To John Ellison recd.....	97	5	15	6
do	13	To Ditto recd of him.....	97	1	3	6
	17	To Ditto recd of him.....	97	3		
	20	To John Rodman	107	100		
	27	To Messrs Clark & Ja Evouts recd....	98	10		
			105	484	3	6

To Rest Transferred to foll

Page 104

NEW YORK ANNO 1699

1698/9 CONTRA CR

			FOLIO.	£	s.	d.
Jan	19	By Citty New York for Sundrys.....	102	14	18	7½
Do	Do	By ditto pd Ditto.....	102		9	9
Feb	3	By ditto pd Ditto at vandue &c.....	102	12	18	
Apr	29	By Ditto pd for translating an Abstract.	102		2	3
May	12	By Do pd Enoch Hill for Service.....	102	5	4	6½
do	17	By Do pd Wessells Everts.....	102	1	12	6
do	28	By Do expended in a Committy at Chappells	102		1	9
June	5	By Do pd Sundrys pr ord Common Councell	102	107	15	3
do	6	By Do pd Joseph Davies pr do.....	102	11		
do	20	By Do pd Peter Williams for ye Ferry house	102	130		
do	24	By do pd John Hebbon for work.....	102	3	19	6
Aug	18	By ye Citty Hall pd at a vendue.....	106	28	14	6
do	29	By ye Citty New York expended pr ord	102		5	9
do	do	By Do pd Jacob Berry pr ord Comm Coun	102		18	
Sept	7	By Ditto pd Wm Sharpass pr do.....	102	12	16	9
do	do	By Johanes Kerboyle pd him in full...	100	5		
do	12	By ye Citty Hall for severalls paid.....	106	7	2	
	13	By ditto pd for sundrys.....	106	6	15	3
	17	By Do pd negros work.....	106	10	6	6
		By Do pd sundrys for work.....	106	12	4	6
	19	By ye Citty New York pd Peter Williams	102	9	6	4½
	20	By ye Citty Hall pd Sundrys pr ord...	107	10	4	9
	do	By Ditto pd Sundrys for Lime.....	107	6	6	6
	21	By ye Citty New York pd Tunis D'Key	102	30		
	23	By ye Citty Hall pd Sundry workmen.	106	12	15	
	do	By Ditto pd Negros work.....	106	18	5	3
	do	By Ditto pd Sundry persons for Sundrys	106	11		10½
	25	By Ditto pd Sundrys	106	12	1	6
	26	By Ditto pd for 3 Load Lime &c.....	106	1	16	6
	27	By Ditto pd for work &c.....	106	0	6	
	29	By Ditto pd for 23 Load Lime &c.....	106	11	4	6
		By Rest Transferred to foll.....	105	495	12	8

Page 105

NEW YORK ANNO 1699

Cash Dr

1699			Folio.	£	s.	d.
Sept	29	To Transport brought from foll.....	104	484	3	6
	30	To John Rodman recd in pt pr EB....	107	50		
Octo	2	To Ditto recd of him by s'd Evt Buivanck	107	106	13	4
	5	To ye Citty New York recd for Lycences	102	32	10	
	11	To Henry Crossly recd for Rent.....	99	1		
	19	To John Rodman recd	107	50		
	25	To John Evouts recd	107	63	3	4½
		To ye Citty New York for an error in ye pamt. made by Mr Evert to Peter Williams	102	9	6	4½
				796	16	7
Nov	12	To Ballance due to ye Tresurer.....	109	8	9	9
				805	6	4

Page 105

NEW YORK ANNO 1699

Contra Cr

1699						
Sept	29	By Transprot Brot from foll	104	495	12	8
	30	By ye Citty Hall sundrys for work....	106	16		3
	do	By Do pd negros work.....	106	17	13	4½
Octo	4	By ye Citty New York pd for nailes..	102	3	11	6
		By Do pd James Graham	102	37	10	
		By ye Citty hall for 3 Cart Ld Lime..	106	1	11	6
		By ye Citty New York pd Sundrys....	102	8	13	8
	5	By Ditto pd Johannes Depeyster pr ord	102	32	10	
	6	By ye Citty hall pd for Sundrys for work	106	7	7	6
	12	By ye Citty New York pd Enoch Hill.	102	4	15	5½
	16	By ye Citty hall pd negros work.....	106		18	
	17	By Do pf for Iron work.....	106	22		
	19	By ye Citty New York pd Rd. Dor Phesy [Vesey]	102	5	10	
		By ye Citty Hall pd sundry workman..	106	15	16	9
	23	By ye Citty New York pd at Chappells.	102		9	6

			FOLIO.	£	s.	d.
	25	By ye Citty Hall pd wth ye Carpenters &c.	106	1	2	
		By ye Citty of New York pd Jno Evouts Bill	102	63	3	4½
		By ye Citty Hall pd a days work	106		2	3
		By Do pd Carmen and negros	106	2	1	
	28	By Do pd a negro for 2 days work	106	0	4	6
	30	By Citty New York pd Davd Provost &c.	102	3		
	31	By Ditto pd Jno Ellis for spades &c	102	5	3	1
	do	By ye Citty Hall pd for 100 pine Boards	106	5	2	7½
Nov	3	By ye Citty New York for sundrys	102	8	1	
	6	By ye Citty Hall pd Churchill for work.	106	5	13	6
	10	By Do pd Van panks [Verplanck's] negro &c.	106		14	3
	do	By ye Citty New York pd Sundrys	102	1	10	
	11	By David Provost Junr pd in full	108		9	
				766	6	9
		By ye Citty New York for Commtt for receving the sume of 796:16:7 at 2½ pr Ct	102	19	18	5
		By do for paying 766:6:9 at 2½ pr Ct.	102	19	1	2
				805	6	4

Page 106

NEW YORK ANNO 1699

The Citty Hall Dr

1699						
Aug	18	To Cash pd for sundrys at ye vandue	104	28	14	6
Sept	12	To ditto pd for shovels spades &c	104	7	2	
	13	To Do for sundrys	104	6	15	3
	17	To Do pd negros work	104	10	6	6
	do	To Do pd sundrys for work	104	12	4	6
	20	To Ditto pd sundrys pr ord Comm Counll	104	10	4	9
	do	To Do pd Sundrys for 11 Load Lime	104	6	6	6
	23	To Do pd Do for work	104	12	15	
	do	To Do pd Do for negros work	104	18	5	3
	do	To Do pd Do for Sundrys	104	11	0	10½
	25	To Do pd for Sundrys	104	12	1	6
	26	To Do pd for 3 Load Lime &c	104	1	16	6
	27	To Do pd Sundrys	104	0	6	

			FOLIO.	£	s.	d.
	29	To Do pd for 23 Load Lime &c.....	104	11	4	6
	30	To Do pd for sundrys work &c.....	105	16		3
do		To Do pd Negros work.....	105	17	13	4½
Octo	4	To Do pd for 3 Cart Load Lime.....	105	1	11	6
	6	To Do paid Sundrys for work.....	105	7	7	6
	16	To Do pd negros work.....	105		18	
	17	To Do pd for Iron work.....	105	22		
	19	To Do pd Sundry workmen and negros.	105	15	16	9
	25	To Do pd in a Comittee wth ye Carpenters	105	1	2	
		To Do pd a days work to a Negro.....	105		2	3
		To Do pd Carmen and negros.....	105	2	1	
	28	To Do pd a negro for 2 days work....	105		4	6
	31	To Do pd for 100 pine Boards.....	105	5	2	7½
Nov	6	To Do pd Churchill for bricklayers work	105	5	13	6
	10	To Do pd ye widdow Vanplanks [Verplanck's] negro &c.....	105		14	3
				245	11	1½
Nov	12	To Ballance hereof	109	674	8	10½
				920		

Page 106

NEW YORK ANNO 1699

CONTRA CR

1699						
Aug	9	By Jno Rodman sold him ye old state house	107	920		

Page 107

NEW YORK ANNO 1699

JOHN RODMAN DR

1699						
Aug	9	To ye Citty Hall sold him ye old State House	106	920		

JOHN SIEW DR

1699						
Nov	12	To Ballance due	109	147		

JOHN EVOUTS DR

1699						
March	25	To ye Citty New York for a Leas of ye Ferry	102	1155		

Page 107

NEW YORK ANNO 1699

1699 CONTRA CR

			FOLIO.	£	s.	d.
Sept	20	By Cash recd pr Evert BuyVank.....	104	100		
	30	By Ditto recd pr Do.....	105	50		
Octo	2	By Ditto recd pr Do.....	105	106	13	4
	19	By Ditto recd pr Do.....	105	50		
Nov	12	By Ballance unpaid	109	613	6	8
				920		

1699 CONTRA CR

June	20	By Cash recd upon Interest.....	104	147		

1699 CONTRA CR

Sept	4	By Cash recd	104	10		
	19	By ye Citty New York pd Peter Williams	102	9	6	4½
Octo	25	By Cash recd	105	63	3	4½
Nov	12	By Ballance unpaid	109	1072	10	3
				1155		

Page 108

NEW YORK ANNO 1699

1699 DAVID PROVOST JUNR DR

Nov	11	To Cash pd him in full.....	105		9	

Page 108

NEW YORK ANNO 1699

1699 CONTRA CR

Aprill	28	By Citty New York for nails.....	102	0	9	

Page 109

NEW YORK ANNO 1699

1699 BALLANCE OF ACCOTS OF YE CITTY NEW YORK TO YE 12TH NOVBR 1699 DR

Nov	12	To Jacobus Courtlandt	96	72	5	6
	do	To Ebenezer Willson	do	11	4	¼
	do	To Belshazor Byard	do		14	7
	do	To John Tudor Senr	97	13	6	1¼

			FOLIO.	£	s.	d.
	do	To Henry Kimball	97	4	9	3
	do	To Messrs Thos Clark & James Evouts	98	90		
	do	To Garret Dyken [Duyckinck]	98	23	16	
	do	To Francis Goderus	98	23	5	6
	do	To Henry Crossly	99	2		
	do	To John Arrison	99	56	7	3
	do	To John Rodman	107	613	6	8
	do	To John Evouts	107	1072	10	3
				1983	5	1½

Page 109

NEW YORK ANNO 1699

CONTRA CR

1699						
Nov	12	By John Ellison due to him	97	5	19	
	do	By Stevenus Van Cortlandt	99		8	2¾
	do	By Fortifications	100	8	9	5½
	do	By James Nickolls al's petty Boys	100	12	2	7½
	do	By Isaac Van Vlage	101	1	10	
	do	By Coll Abram D'Peyster	101	4	11	1
	do	By Dirrick Vandenburgh	101	3	2	
	do	By John Siew	107	147		
	do	By ye Citty of New York	103	1117	4	1¼
	do	By ye Citty Hall	106	674	8	10½
	do	By Cash due to ye Tresurer David Provoost Junr	105	8	9	9
				1983	5	1½

Salvo Erroy Pr D Provoost
Tresurer

New York Xber 24th 1700
Then examined the above Cash account from the last audit being the 29th day of October 1698 with the vouchers for the discharging the same and find the ballance due to the tresurer David Provoost upon the same to be Eight pounds, nine shillings and nine pence as wittness oure hands the day and year above written

Pieter Williemse, E. Beyvank
G. Onclebagh——Nicolas Rosvelt

[Page 110 Blank]

Page 111

NEW YORK ANNO 1700

1699 JACOBUS COURTLANDT DR

			FOLIO.	£	s.	d.
Nov	12	To Ballance due	109	72	5	6

1699 EBENEZOR WILSON DR

Nov	12	To Ballance due	109	11	4	¼

1699 BELSHAZOR BUYARD DR

Nov	12	To Ballance due	109		14	7

1699 JOHN TUDOR SENR DR

Nov	12	To Ballance due	109	13	6	1¼

Page 111

NEW YORK ANNO 1700

PER CONTRA CR

PER CONTRA CR

PER CONTRA CR

PER CONTRA CR

Page 112

NEW YORK ANNO 1700

1699 HENRY KIMBALL DR

Nov	12	To Ballance due	109	4	9	3

1699 MESSRS THOMAS CLARK AND JAMES EVOUTS DR

Nov	12	To Ballance due	109	90		

1699 GARRET DYKEN [DUYCKINCK] DR

Nov	12	To Ballance due	109	23	16	

Page 113

NEW YORK ANNO 1700

PER CONTRA CR

PER CONTRA CR

PER CONTRA CR

Page 114

NEW YORK ANNO 1700

1699 FRANCIS GODERUS DR

			FOLIO.	£	s.	d.
Nov	12	To Ballance	109	23	5	6

1699 HENRY CROSSLY DR

Nov	12	To Ballance due	109	2		

1699 JOHN ARRISON DR

Nov	12	To Ballance due	109	56	7	3

1699 JOHN RODMAN DR

Nov	12	To Ballance due	109	613	6	8

Page 114

NEW YORK ANNO 1700

PER CONTRA CR

PER CONTRA CR

PER CONTRA CR

PER CONTRA CR

Page 115

NEW YORK ANNO 1700

1699 JOHN EVOUTS DR

Nov	12	To				
	do	To ballance due	109	1072	10	3

JOHN ELLISON DR

STEVANUS VAN COURTLANDT DR

Page 115

NEW YORK ANNO 1700

PER CONTRA CR

			FOLIO.	£	s.	d.
1699		PER CONTRA CR				
Nov	12	By Ballance due	109	5	19	
1699		PER CONTRA CR				
Nov	12	By Ballance due	109		8	2¾

Page 116

NEW YORK ANNO 1700

FORTIFICATIONS DR
JAMES NICHOLLS AL'S PETTY BOYS DR
ISAAC VAN VLAGE DR
COLL ABRAM D'PEYSTER DR

Page 116

NEW YORK ANNO 1700

1699		PER CONTRA CR				
Nov	12	By Ballance	109	8	9	5½
1699		PER CONTRA CR				
Nov	12	By Ballance	109	12	2	7½
1699		PER CONTRA CR				
Nov	12	By Ballance	109	1	10	
1699		PER CONTRA CR				
Nov	12	By Ballance	109	4	11	1

Page 117

NEW YORK ANNO 1700

DIRRICK VANDENBURGH DR
JOHN SIEW DR
DAVID PROVOOST JUNR DR

Page 117

NEW YORK ANNO 1700

PER CONTRA CR

			FOLIO.	£	s.	d.
1699 Nov	12	By Ballance	109	3	2	

PER CONTRA CR

1699 Nov	12	By Ballance	109	147		

PER CONTRA CR

1699 Nov	12	By Ballance	109	8	9	9

Page 118

NEW YORK ANNO 1700

CASH DR

Page 118

NEW YORK ANNO 1700

PER CONTRA CR

[Pages 119-121 blank]

Page 122

NEW YORK ANNO 1700

THE CITTY OF NEW YORK DR

Page 122

NEW YORK ANNO 1700

PER CONTRA CR

1699 Nov	12	By Ballance due	109	1117	4	1¼

[Pages 123 and 124 blank]

Page 125

NEW YORK ANNO 1700

THE CITTY HALL OF NEW YORK DR

Page 125

NEW YORK ANNO 1700

PER CONTRA CR

1699 Nov	12	By Ballance due	109	674	8	10½

INDENTURES OF APPRENTICES,

1718-1727.

INDENTURES OF APPRENTICES,

1718–1727.

Registred for Thomas Windover, Cordwainer ye Second day of October Anno Dom 1718.

THIS INDENTURE Wittnesseth that I, William Mathews, son of Marrat of the City of New York, Widdow, hath put himself and by these Presents doth voluntarily and of his own free Will and Accord and by the Consent of his said Mother put himself Apprentice to Thomas Windover of the City aforesaid Cordwiner with him to live and (after the Manner of an Apprentice) to serve from the fifteenth day of August last Anno Dom one thousand seven hundred and Eighteen untill the full Term of seven years be Compleat and Ended. During all which Term the said Apprentice his said Master Thomas Windover faithfully shall serve his secrets keep, his lawfull Commands gladly every where Obey, he shall do no damage to his said Master nor see to be done by Others without letting or giving Notice to his said Master, he shall not waste his said Masters Goods, nor lend them unlawfully to any, he shall not Committ fornication nor Contract Matrimony within the said Term. At Cards, Dice or any Other unlawfull Game he shall not play whereby his said Master may have Damage with his Own Goods or the Goods of those during the said Term without Lycense from his said Master he shall neither buy or sell. He shall not absent himself day or night from his Masters service without his leave, nor haunt Alehouses, Taverns or Playhouses, but in all things as a faithfull apprentice he shall behave himself towards his said Master and all his during the said Term. And the said Master during the said Term shall, by the best means or Method that he can Teach or Cause the said Apprentice to be taught the Art or Mystery of a Cordwiner, and shall find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel, Lodging and washing fitting for an Apprentice, and shall during the said Term every winter at Nights give him one Quarters schooling, and at the Expiration of the said Term to provide for the said Apprentice a sufficient New Suit of Apparell four shirts and two Necletts, for the true Performance of

all and every the said Covenants and agreements Either of the said parties bind themselves unto the Other by these Presents.

In witness whereof they have hereunto Interchangeably put their hands and seals this twenty fifth day of September in the fifth year of his Majesties Reign, Annoq Domini One thousand seven hundred and Eighteen. The Marke of William Mathews [seal] sealed and delivered in the Presence of John Rushton, H. D. Meyer, New York Sept 26th A° 1718 then appeared before me Jacobus Kip one of his Majties Justis of the Peace for the City and County of New York the within Named Apprentice and acknowledge the signing and sealing of this Indenture to be his Voluntary Act and Deed.

Jacobus Kip, Justice of the Peace

Registered for Aron Boagard, Truner, the third day of October Anno Dom 1718.

Indenture of Allexander Mackcaselton, with the consent of his Mother to Aron Bogart, Turner, for ten years from October 1st, 1718.

Usual form. Signed October 1st, 1718 by Allexander Mackcaselton and Sarah N. Mackcaselton. Including "Shall find and provide unto the said Apprentice Sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel, Lodging and Washing fitting for an Apprentice and Every winter Dureing the Said time three Months Evening School and att the End of the Said time a New Suite of Apparrell and four New Shirts and three Neck Cloths"

In the presence of Robt Crannell, Junr,

Acknowledged Sept 29th, 1718 before Jacobus Kip, Alderman

Registerd for Joshua Delaplaine, Joyner, the fourth day of October Anno Dom 1718.

Indenture of Francis Warne with the consent of his Mother Sarah Warne, to Joshua Delaplaine, Joyner, for eight years from February 27th, 1718.

Usual Form including "Shall find and provide unto the said Apprentice Sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel, Lodging and Washing fitting for an apprentice, and att the Expiration of Said Term the said Master is to find Said Apprentice a New Suite of Woolen

and Linen and to Maintaine him in reading writing and Arithmetick"

Signed September 9th, 1718 by Francis Warne.

In the presence of Samuel Shahan, Theophilus Pells.

Acknowledged February 24th, 1718 before Phillip Cortlandt, Justice of the Peace.

Registerd for Jacobus Quick, Cordwinder, the Sixth day of October, Anno Dom 1718.

Indenture of John Davis with the consent of his Mother to Jacobus Quick, Cordwinder, for seven years from September 1st, 1718.

Usual form including "And shall also find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, apparell, Lodging and Washing fitting for an Apprentice, and at the Expiration of Said Term the Said Master shall give unto the said Apprentice A New Suit of Clothes of Cloth, Druget and Six New Shirts and four New Cravatts Shoes and Stockings and hatt all to be new besides his Other wareing Clothes and the said Master shall give to the Said Apprentice three Months Schooling Every Year after Christmas to learn to Read and Write att Night Schooling at the Charge of the said Master" . . . .

Signed September 22nd, 1718 by John Davis.

In the presence of And: Maerschalck, Johannis Roome.

Acknowledged September 23rd, 1718 before Jacobus Kip, Alderman.

Registerd for William Gilbert, Baker, the sixth day of October 1718.

Indenture of Johannes Fine to William Gilbert, Baker, for Seven years from October 15th, 1718.

Usual form including "Shall find and provide unto the said Apprentice Sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparell, Lodging and Washing fitting for an Apprentice, and at the Expiration of his Term the said Master shall give unto the Apprentice one Suite of New Clothing from head to toe and four new Shirts, four New Neckcloths and all the Other apparell then belonging to the Apprentice And the Apprentice is to go in the Evening School all the Winter dureing his Term at the Charge of his Master . . . . ."

Signed October 3rd, 1718 by John Fine.

In the presence of J. VanZand, Peter Stoutenburgh.

Acknowledged October 3rd, 1718 before Jacobus Kip.

Registred for Mr. John Harperding, Shoemaker, ye 12th of December, Anno Dom 1718.

Indenture of David Noble, son of Tho. Noble & Catharyna Noble to John Harperding, Shoemaker, for Seven years from November 5th, 1718.

Usual form including "Shall find and provide unto the said Apprentice Sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparell, Lodging and Washing fitting for an Apprentice, and the said Master Shall give the apprentice when his time of Service is Expired, Six Shirts, four Neckcloths a Good Beaver hatt, two pair of Shoes, One Coat, Wast Coat & pair of Breeches as usuall, And the Said Master must give the Apprentice Every Year three Months Schooling & Stockings & his Wearing Clothes . . . . ."

Signed November 19th, 1718 by David Noble, Jan Harbardink.

In the presence of John Cassell, Charles Barre.

Acknowledged November 28th, 1718 before Jacobus Kip, Alderman.

Registred for Mr. Johannes Harperdinck, Shoomaker, the twelvth day of December Anno Dom 1718.

Indenture of Marten Crankheyt, son of Sophia Palding, to Johannes Harperdinck, Shoomaker, for seven years from November 13th, 1718.

Usual form including "Shall find and provide unto the said Apprentice Sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparell, Lodging and Washing fitting for an Apprentice, And the Said Master Shall give the said Apprentice a good Suit of Clothes when his time of Servitude is Compleat & Ended" . . . .

Signed November 13th, 1718 by Marten Crankheyt, Johannes Harberdinck.

In the presence of Jacob Goelet, Junr, Charles Barre.

Acknowledged November 13th, 1718 before John Cruger, Alderman.

Registred for Theophilus Elsworth, the second day of January Anno Dom 1718.

Indenture of Elizabeth Jones with the consent of her father in law to Theophilus Elsworth, Shipwright, for Eleven years from December 27th, 1718.

Usual form including "And the said Master during the said Term shall find and provide unto the said Apprentice Sufficient

Meat, Drink, Apparel, Lodging and Washing fitting for an Apprentice" . . . . .

Signed December 27th, 1718 by Elizabeth Jones.

In the presence of Joh: Jansen, Catharina Johnson.

Acknowledged December 27th, 1718 before Joh: Jansen, Justice of the Peace.

Registred for James Gautier, the 9th day of January, Anno Dom 1718.

Indenture of James Davy son of Joshua Davy, Shipwright, to James Gautier, Joyner, for seven years from December 7th, 1718.

Usual form including "the said Apprentice to be taught the Art or Mystery of a Joyner and shall also find and provide unto the said Apprentice Sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparell, Lodging and Washing fitting for an Apprentice excepting two Years and a half from the day of the Date hereof dureing which Term of Two Years & a half his said father engage to provide him Cloaths and said Master shall put Said Apprentice to the Night School three Months in Every year dureing Said Term, his father to pay one halfe of Said Schooling and his Master the other halfe and at the Expiration of Said Term shall give to said Apprentice One New Suit of Apparell (both Linnen & Woolen) besides his Common Wearing Cloaths . . . ."

Signed December 7th, 1718 by James Davy, Joshua Davy.

In the presence of Andrew Forrester, Will Bradford.

Acknowledged December 7th, 1718 before John Johnston, Mayor.

Registerd for Edward Burling the 9th day of January Anno Dom 1718.

Indenture of Mary Mariot, aged about eleven years, with the consent of her Mother to Edward Burling, Joyner, for seven years from December 1st, 1718.

Usual form including "and the said Master dureing the Said Term Shall find and provide unto the Said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparell, Lodging and Washing fitting for an Apprentice, and at the Expiration of the Said Term Shall give unto her a New Suit of Apparrell both Woolen and Linen, besides her Common Wearing Apparell, and a New Cubboard worth three pounds and a Chest worth fifteen Shillings and also three pounds in Money . . . . . "

Signed January 8th, 1718 by Mary Mariot.

In the presence of Simon Breeste, John Tillou.

Acknowledged January 5th, 1719 before John Cruger, Alderman.

Registerd for James You the 10th day of February, Anno Dom 1718.

Indenture of John Noble son of Thomas Noble to James You Barber, for seven years from October 14th, 1718.

Usual form including "and shall also find and provide unto the Said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Appareell, Lodging & Washing fitting for an Apprentice. ."

Signed October 14th, 1718 by John Noble.

In the presence of Barne Bount, Elias Pelletreau.

Acknowledged October 14th, 1718 before John Cruger, Alderman and Justice of the Peace.

Registerd for Cornelius Thienoven the 6th day of March Anno Dom 1718.

Indenture of James York with the consent of his Father & Mother to Cornelius Thienoven, Cordwainer & Tanner, for nine years from December 4th, 1717.

Usual form including "and shall also find and provide unto the Said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel, Lodging and Washing fitting for and Apprentice And dureing the Said Term the Said Master Shall put the Said Apprentice to the Night School one Quarter in Each Year of his Apprentis, and at the end of the Said Term give him one New Suit of Apparell . . ."

Signed December 5th, 1717 by James York.

In the presence of Johannis Degraf, Joseph Waldron.

Acknowledged December 3rd, 1717 before Jacobus Kip, Alderman.

Registerd for Cornelius Bridgeman the 9th day of March, Anno Dom 1718.

Indenture of Andrew Norwood Son of Cornelia Norwood, Widdow to Cornelius Bridgeman, Barber and Wigmaker for seven years from March 28th, 1718.

Usual form including "and shall also find and provide unto the Said Apprentice Sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparell, Lodging, and Washing fitting for an Apprentice, and at the End of the Said Term he the said Master Shall give unto the Said Apprentice One New Suit of Wareing Apparell Consisting of a Coat, Wastcoat and Breeches, a New hatt, Two New Neckclothes, Six New Shirts, One New pair of stockings and one New pair of shoes,

also a Block a vrie and two New Razors and winters schooling dureing Said Time . . ."

Signed March 28th, 1718 by Andrew Norwood

In the presence of Richard Norwood, Edward Pennant.

Acknowledged March 28th, 1718 before John Cruger, Justice of the Peace

---

Registerd for Mr. Gerardus Stuyvezandt the 23rd of April Anno Dom 1719.

Indenture of Peter Jacobson a free Negro to Gerardus Stuyvezandt, Gent, for six and a half years from May 5th, 1718.

Usual form including "finding unto his said Apprentice Meat, Drink, Washing, Lodging and Apparrell befitting Such an Apprentice Dureing the Said Term and at the Expiration of the Said Term Shall Deliver & pay or cause to be delivered and paid to the Said Apprentice One New Suite of Cloaths and Six Shirts and a young Mare of three Years old and two Ewes of six or eight months Old . . . ."

Signed May 5th, 1718 by Peter Jacobson, Jacob Solomons.

In the presence of Hendrick Koerdus, E. Blagge.

Acknowledged May 6th, 1718 before Isaac De Riemer, Alderman and Justice of the Peace.

Registerd for George Aston the 23rd of April Anno Dom 1719.

Indenture of John Chasy, late of the Parish of Butleidge in the County of Someset in Great Brittain to George Aston, Tanner & Currier, for seven years from June 1st, 1718.

Usual form including "and shall also find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparell, Lodging and Washing fitting for an Apprentice, and at the end of the Said an Apprentice to allow his Said Apprentice a good New Sute of Apparrell."

Signed June 1st, 1718 by John Chasy.

In the prsence of John Smith, William Jackson, Christo Hopkins.

Acknowledged June 1st, 1718 before John Cruger, Alderman.

Registred for Mr. Jasper Bush the 7th day of May Anno Dom 1719.

Indenture of Mary Presher with the consent of her Mother to

Jasper Bush and Jean his wife for eight years from March 16th, 1718.

Usual form including "shall find and provide into the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel, Lodging and washing fitting for an Apprentice and at the last year the said Master or Mistriss shall teach or cause to be taught the Art of a Woolen Semstriss and is to give her One New Suite of Apparell throughout . ."

Signed March 16th, 1718 by Cathrine Presher, Mary Presher.

In the presence of Antho. Ham, Petrus Kip.

Acknowledged March 16th, 1718/9 before John Cruger, Alderman and Justice of the Peace.

Registred for Mr. William Dugdale and Mr. John Searle the 29th day of June Anno Dom 1719.

THE INDENTURE wittnesseth that the within mentioned Peter Colvell for and in consideration of the sum of twenty pounds of lawfull Money of the Province of New York to him in hand paid by William Dugdale and John Searle of the City of New York Reapers the Receipt whereof he doth hereby acknowledge by and with the Consent and good liking of John Gallaway the apprentice within named hath assigned and sett Over and by these Presents doth assign and sett over unto the said William Dugdale and John Searle and the survivor of them all and Every the Term of years Service and Term of Apprenticeship of the said John Gallaway now to come and unexpired of the said Term of Eleven years and three Months for which he hath bound himself apprentice unto the said Peter Colvell as within Mentioned. And also and every the Right Title and Interest of him the said Peter Colvell and Right of service which he now hath or Ought to have or Can or may Claim or demand to have by Vertue of the within Indenture of Apprenticeship or Otherwise however of in or to the said John Gallaway the Apprentice within Named or in or to his service during all the time now to come of the said Eleven years and three Months and also all his Superiority Power and Government of and Over the said John Gallaway the Apprentice within mentioned AND the said John Gallaway the Apprentice within Mentioned doth hereby Covenant Grant and Agree and is well Contented and doth Give his full Consent to serve out all the Rest of his said Term of Apprenticeship of Eleven years and three Months with the said William Dugdale and John Searle and the Survivor of them According to the Purport of these Pres-

ents, and doth hereby Covenant, Grant and Agree and binds himself to the said William Dugdale and John Searle and the Survivor of them to serve and Obey the said William Dugdale and John Searle and the Survivor of them as an apprentice and to do and perform all Other things whatsoever during the New Residue of the said Term of Eleven years and three Months towards the said William Dugdale and John Searle and the Survivor of them which he by the within Indenture hath Covenanted to perform towards the said Peter Colvell. AND the said Peter Colvell doth hereby Covenant, promise and Grant not to do, permitt or suffer any Act Matter or thing whereby to prejudice or hinder the said William Dugdale and John Searle or the Survivor of them or to do, permitt or suffer any Act, Matter or thing whereby to prejudice or hinder the said John Gallaway in or from the said performance of his said service to the said William Dugdale and John Searle or Either of them or the Survivor of them or the said William Dugdale and John Searle or the Survivor of them in or from the Enjoyment of the same During the said Remainder to Come of the said Eleven years and three Months or any part thereof, AND the said William Dugdale and John Searle or the Survivor of them do hereby Covenant, Promise and Grant to teach and Instruct or Cause to be taught and Instructed the said John Gallaway the Apprentice the Art or Mystery of A Reaper which they now use after the best Manner that they now know or hereafter shall know during the Residue of the said Term of Eleven years and three Months yett to Come and unexpired and also shall find and Provide unto the said John Gallaway the Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel, Lodging and washing, Learning to Read write and Cypher and all Other Necessaries whatsoever fitt for such an Apprentice According to the form and Covenants of the within Indenture.

In WITTNESS whereof to one part of these Indentures Remaining with the said William Dugdale and John Searle the said Peter Colvell and John Gallaway the apprentice have sett their hands and seals and to the Other part of these Presents Remaining with the said John Gallaway the said William Dugdale and John Searle have sett their hands and seals the twenty Ninth day of June Anno Dom 1719 Annoq Reg Regis Georgii Mag Brittaniee &c quinto. Peter Colvell [seal] John [mark] Gallaway [seal] sealed and delivered In the Presence of Wm. Huddleston, Henry Brugman. New York, the 29th June 1719 Acknowledged before me Phillip Cortlandt.

MEMORANDUM the Original Indenture of Apprenticeship whereon this assignment is Endorsed is Registered in this Office of Town Clerk lib 27 page 184 the 13th day of March 1715.

Registred for Mr. Alexander Mills, Perriwigmaker, the 29th of June Anno Dom 1719

Indenture of James Smith formerly an apprentice to Nehemiah Partridge, Limner, with his consent to Alexander Mills, Wigmaker, for seven years from January 16th, 1717.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel, Lodging and washing fitting for an Apprentice and at the Expiration of the said Term shall give to said Apprentice One New Suit of Apparell according to the Custom of said Citty of New York, also the sum of ten pounds Currt Money of the Colony of New York."

Signed January 16th, 1717 by James Smith.

In the presence of Nehemiah Partridge, William Jackson, Will Bradford.

Acknowledged January 22nd, 1717 before John Johnston, Mayor.

Registred for Mr. Charles LeRoux the 23rd day of July Anno Dom 1719.

Indenture of Jacob TenEyck, aged about fifteen years, son of Coenraat TenEyck to Charles LeRoux, Goldsmith, for seven years from July 15th, 1719.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, and Washing in winter time fitting for an Apprentice, and his said father to find him Apparell Lodging and washing in Summer time and his said Master to suffer his said Apprentice to go to the winter Evening School at the Charge of his father . . . . . "

Signed July 15th, 1719 by Jacob TenEick, Koenraet TenEyck.

In the presence of Rip Van Dam, Junr, Abrah. Gouverneur.

Acknowledged July 15th, 1719 before John Cruger, Alderman and Justice of the Peace.

Registerd for Mr. William Weblin, Butcher, the 8th day of August Anno Dom 1719

Indenture of Richard Williams, son of Robert Williams, Marriner, Deceased, and Jamime Haley his Mother, to William Weblin, Butcher, for seven years from August 1st, 1719.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparell, Lodging and Washing fitting for an Apprentice, and shall Cause his said Apprentice at his the said Masters cost and Charge to be Taught to write and Cypher

and at the End or Expiration of the Said Term of Seven Years Shall give unto his Said Apprentice One Entire New Suit of Wareing Apparell from head to foot for inside and outside uses. And lastly that at the End of the Said Term of Seven Years he the Said William Weblin his Executors. Administrators or Assigns Shall and will pay unto the said Richard Williams or his Assigns the Sum of Tenn pounds Currt Money of the Province of New York . . . "

Signed August 1st, 1719 by Richard Williams.

In the presence of Sarah Gara, Teleman Cruger.

Acknowledged August 6th, 1719, before John Cruger, Alderman and Justice of the Peace.

Registerd for Mr. John Kinder the 8th day of August Anno Dom 1719.

Indenture of John Brasier, Son of Abraham Brasier, deceased and with the consent of his Mother Elizabeth Brasier to John Kinder, Joyner, for seven years from August 6th, 1719.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice Sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparell, Lodging and Washing fitting for a Apprentice and shall Teach or Cause his Said Apprentice to be Taught to write & Cypher at the usual times in the winter season and at the End of the Said Term shall give unto his said Apprentice One New hatt, four New Neckcloths, Two Speckled Handkerchiefs, Six New Shirts, A New Coat, Wastcoat, and Breeches four pair of Stockings, two pair of shoes all New.

Signed August 6th, 1719 by John Brasier.

In the presence of Larans Garaner, Edward Pennant.

Acknowledged August 6th, 1719 before Phillip Cortlandt, Alderman and Justice of the Peace.

Registerd for Andrew Hay, Barber and Wigmaker the 15th day of August, Anno Dom 1719.

Indenture of William Crannell son of Robert Crannell to Andrew Hay, Barber and Wigmaker for seven years from August 1st, 1717.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparell, Lodging and Washing fitting for an Apprentice and shall at his own Charge put his said Apprentice to School to Learn Writing and Cyphering at the usuall winter Seasons for and Dureing the Term of three winters

at the usuall times, and at the End of the said Term of seven Years, shall give unto him two Suits of wareing Apparell consisting of Coats, Wastcoats & breeches, four New Shirts, four Neckcloths, a New Hatt Two pair of Stockings and two pair of Shoes . . . "

Signed August 1st, 1718 by William Crannell.

In the presence of James Johnston, Edward Pennant.

Acknowledged January 19th, 1718/9 before Phillip Cortlandt, Justice of the Peace.

Registerd for John Johnston, Esqr the 15th day of August Anno Dom 1719.

Indenture of Sam: Norton by Trade a Butcher, to John Johnston, Esqr Mayor of the City of New York for eight years from May 20th 1719.

Usual form. including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparell, Lodging and Washing fitting for an apprentice in his Circumstance . . . "

Signed May 20th, 1719 by Sam: Norton.

In the presence of Leonard Lewis, Robt Crannell, Will Bradford.

Acknowledged May 30th, 1719 before Joh: Jansen, Alderman.

Registred for Mr. Henry Bresteds, Hatter the 20th day of August Anno Dom 1719.

Indenture of Peter Moss, son of Joshua Moss of Rawway, deceased and with the consent of his Mother, to Henry Bresteds, Hatter for seven years from March 1st, 1718.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparell, Lodging and washing fitting for an Apprentice and his said Master shall give him every winter in each year One Quarters Night Schooling and also at the Expiration of his time shall give him One New Suite of Apparell sufficient for such an Apprentice also three shirts and three Neckcloths . . . . . "

Signed March 1st, 1718 by Peter Moss, Elizabeth Brookfield.

In the presence of James Brenan, Andries Breested.

Acknowledged March 22nd, 1717/8 before Jacobus Kip, Alderman.

Registred for Mr. Simeon Soumaine, the 26th day of August Anno Dom 1719.

Indenture of William Anderson, Junr with the consent of his

Father, to Simeon Soumaine, Goldsmith, for seven years from February 17th, 1717.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, and Washing fitting for an Apprentice . . . " [apparel, Lodging] being put out before ensealing & delivery.

Signed April 15th, 1718 by Will Anderson, Jr.

In the presence of Ebenezer Willson, Richard Willett, Benjamin D'hariette.

Acknowledged August 18th, 1719 before John Cruger, Alderman and Justice of the Peace.

Registerd for Mr. Thomas Kearny the 9th day of September Anno Dom 1719.

Indenture of Henry Holland aged fifteen years or thereabouts with the consent of his parents, to Thomas Kearny, Merchant, for Seven years from September 4th, 1719.

Usual Form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Lodging and Washing fitting for an Apprentice."

Signed September 4th, 1719 by Hen. Holland.

In the presence of Henry Holland, Jane Edwards.

Acknowledged September 4th, 1719 before John Johnston, Justice.

Registerd for Nicholas Anthony the 15th day of September Anno Dom 1719.

Indenture of Robert Provoost with the consent of his Father and Mother to Nicholas Anthony, Cordwainer, for seven years and eight months from May 1st, 1719.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparell, Lodging and Washing fitting for an Apprentice. And at the Expiration of Said Term shall give to Said Apprentice two Suits of Apparell one of them to be a New Suit and to learn the Said Apprentice to read and to write three Months Each winter . . . "

Signed April 23rd, 1719 by Robert Provoost, Daniel Curtis, Elizabeth Curtis.

In the presence of Arnout Schermerhorne, Peter DeGrove.

Acknowledged April 24th, 1719 before Joh: Jansen, Justice.

Registerd for Nicholas Anthony the 15th day of September Anno Dom 1719.

Indenture of John Adams to Nicholas Anthony, Cordwainer, for Seven years, from May 4th, 1719.

Usual Form including "find and provide unto the Said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparell, Lodging and Washing fitting for an Apprentice, And shall give him three Months Night Schooling in Each Year, also at the Expiration of his time Shall give him One Suite of Apparell Sufficient for Such an Apprentice, Six New Shirts & Six Neckcloths . . . "

Signed June 1st, 1719 by John Adams.

In the presence of S. Johnson, Joh Jansen.

Acknowledged June 16th, 1719 before Joh: Jansen, Justice.

Registred for Harmanis Bensingh the 11th of November 1719.

Indenture of John Tandy with the consent of his Gardian to Harmanis Bensingh, house Carpenter, for seven years from November 12th, 1719.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the Said Apprentice Sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparell, Lodging and Washing fitting for an Apprentice. And after the Expiration of the Said time above Mentioned the Said Master shall find and provide the said Apprentice with One Coat, One Vest one pair of Breeches, two pair of Stockings, One pair of Shoos, two Shirts, two Neckcloths, One hatt all New and fitting for his body besides the Clothes then belonging to his body for the true performance of all and Every the Said Covenants and Agreements . . . "

Signed November 12th, 1719 by Harmanis Bensingh, Jan Tandie.

In the presence of Egbert Van Borssom, John Roosevelt.

Acknowledged November 13th, 1718 before Harmanus Van Gelder, Justice of the Peace.

Registred for Joshua Delaplaine the 12th day of November Anno Dom 1719.

Indenture of Benjamin Lawrence, son of Elizabeth Lawrence of Flushing on Nassau Island to Joshua Delaplaine, Joiner, for seven years from October 15th, 1719.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the Said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparell, Lodging and Washing fitting

for an Apprentice, and at the Expiration of the Said Term he is to find him a New Sute of Aparel . . . "

Signed October 15th, 1719 by Benjamin Lawrence.

In the presence of Jno Stevenson, John Faxbary.

Acknowledged November 5th, 1719 before Phillip Cortlandt, Justice of the Peace.

Registerd for John Yerworth the fourth day of February Anno Dom 1719.

Indenture of Samuell Sparepoint to John Yerworth, Shipwright and Martha his wife for seven years from 28th day of December 1719.

Usual form including "finding and allowing unto his Said Apprentice Meat, Drink, Washing, Lodging, Apparell and all Other things Necessary and Convenient for his Said Apprentice Dureing the Said Term . . . "

Signed January 26th, 1719 by Samuell Sparpint.

In the presence of John Cruger, Richard Nicholls.

Acknowledged January 26th, 1719 before John Cruger, Justice of the Peace and Alderman.

Recorded for St George Talbot, Carpenter the eighth day of February Anno Dom 1719.

Indenture of John Thew late Covenant servant of Richard Thomas of the City of New York, Vintner, to St George Talbot, Carpenter for seven years from February 9th, 1718.

Usual Form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel, Lodging and Washing fitting for an Apprentice, and at the Expiration of the said Term to have the Sum of fifteen pounds.

Signed February 9th, 1718 by John Thew, Rich. Thomas, St George Talbot.

In the presence of T. Noxon, J. Balm.

Acknowledged February 9th, 1718/9 before Jacobus Kip, Alderman.

Registred for Mr. William Jackson, Cordwainer the 20th day of February Anno Dom 1719.

Indenture of Hugh Stevenson, son of Widdow Stevenson in New York to William Jackson, Cordwainer for eight years from February 20th, 1718/9.

Usual Form including "find and provide unto the Said Appren-

tice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel, Lodging and Washing fitting for an Apprentice. And keep him a Quarter in each year at the Evening School and a sute of New Cloathes for all parts of his body at the Ende of the Terme besides his wearing Cloaths . . . "

Signed February 20th, 1718/9 by Hugh Stevenson.

In the presence of Robert Nickols, Nicholas Tamler, John McNeall.

Acknowledged February 20th, 1718/9 before John Cruger, Alderman.

Registred for Mr. Nicholas Anthony, Cordwainer the 25th day of February Anno Dom 1719.

Indenture of John Allen aged fifteen years or thereabouts, son of John Allen, feltmaker, to Nicholas Anthony, Cordwainer for seven years from 24th day of February 1719.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel, Lodging and Washing fitting for an Apprentice during the said Term, and put him to School three Months in Every year during the said Apprenticeship Immediately after Christmas in Every year to the Evening school to learn to Read and Write, and at the Expiration of the Said Term shall give unto the said Apprentice One good New Suite of Apparell from head to foot besides his usual wearing Apparell . . ."

Signed February 24th, 1719 by John Allen, Jr.

In the presence of John Allen, Senr, Will Sharpas, Richd Nicholls.

Acknowledged February 24th, 1719 before Jacobus Van Cortlandt, Mayor.

Registerd for Mr. Thomas Roberts the 7th day of March, Anno Dom 1719.

THIS INDENTURE Witnesseth that David Wyatt aged Sixteen Years or thereabout by and with the consent and good likeing of Stephen Bouxin of the City of New York Merchant unto whose care he was Committed by his Father James Wyatt of Kingston in the Island of Jamaica, Barber Surgeon, Testified by his being a party hereto and by his sealing and delivering these Presents before me Jacobus Van Cortlandt Esqr Mayor of the Said City of New York of his own free and Voluntary Will hath put himself Apprentice to Thomas Roberts of New York aforesaid Cooper to Learn the Art Trade or Mistery of a Cooper and of a Wine Cooper According to the best of his skill which he now useth and with him to dwell and serve after the Manner of an Apprentice from the first day of this Instant February untill the

full end and term of seven years from thence Next Ensueing and fully to be Compleat and Ended by all which Terme of years the said Apprenticeship the said David Wyatt well & truly Shall Serve his Master Secretts Shall keep, his Commandments Lawfully and honest Every where he shall Gladly do, hurt to his Master he shall not do, or Suffer to be done the goods of his Said Master he shall not purloyn, wast or Destroy or them to any person lend with his own Goods or the Goods of Others he shall not Trade or Merchandize Dureing the Said Term without Lycense from his Said Master, at Cards, Dice, or any Other unlawfull Game he shall not play whereby his said Master may Incurr any hurt, Fornication he shall not Committ, Matrimony he shall not Contract. Taverns he shall not frequent from the Service of his Said Master he shall not absent himselfe but in all things as a good and faithfull Apprentice shall bear and behave himself towards his said Master and all his Dureing the Term aforesaid And The said Thomas Roberts doth hereby Covenant the Art, Trade or Mistery of a Cooper which he now useth to the Said Apprentice Shall Teach and Instructed after the best Manner and way that he may or Can, and also Shall find to his said Apprentice Meat, Drink, Washing and Lodging sufficient for an Apprentice for and Dureing the Term aforesaid AND for the true performance of all and Every the said Covenants and Agreements either of the Said parties bind themselves unto the Other firmly by these Presents.

IN WITNESS whereof the parties to these Indentures have Inter-Changeably sett their hands and Seal the first day of February Anno Dom 1719. Annoqz Regid Reg Georgii Magis Britt &c: Sexto David Wyatt [seal] Sealed and delivered in the presence of the words [and of a Wine Cooper According to the best of his Skill] being first Interlined on the Other Side Stephen Bouexin, Will Sharpas, Richd Nicholls.

MEMORANDUM That on the day of the date of the within Indenture the within Named Apprentice David Wyatt was bound before me Jacobus Van Cortlandt, Esqr Mayor of the City of New York, And at the same time Acknowledged That he Executed the same Indenture as his Voluntary Act and Deed to the use therein Mentioned Bound and Acknowledged the Day and Year within written before me.

Jacobus Van Cortlandt, Mayor.

Registerd for Mr. Thomas Wendover, Cordwainer the 9th day of March Anno Dom 1719.

Indenture of John Jones, son of Daniell Jones, Deceased and

with the consent of his Mother, to Thomas Wendover, Cordwainer, for seven years from February 9th, 1719.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparell, Lodging and Washing fitting for an Apprentice. And at the End of the Term the said Master Shall give unto the Said Apprentice One New Suite of Apparell Consisting of Coat, Vest and Britches, four New Shirts, two Neckcloths, One New Hatt, one pair of Hoes and Shooes and Shall Cause the said Apprentice to go three Months to School to Learn to write and Read for the . . "

Signed February 9th, 1719 by Mary Gandy, John Jones.

In the presence of Jonas Gandy, Charles Sleigh.

Acknowledged March 3rd, 1719 before Jacobus Kip.

Registerd for Mr. John Goelet, Feltmaker the 19th day of March Anno Dom 1719.

Indenture of Abraham Cannon of the County of Richmond with the consent of his Father to John Goelet, Feltmaker for seven years from April 1st, 1719.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparell, Lodging and Washing fitting for an Apprentice dureing Said Term and at the Expiration Give unto the Said Apprentice One New Suite of Cloaths from Top to toe and four New Shirts, two New Neckcloths, also all the Cloaths and Apparell which he hath at that time, and Said John Goelet must allow and find the Said Apprentice Every Winter to go in the Evening School Dureing Said Term for . . . "

Signed April 29th, 1719 by Abraham Cannon.

In the presence of Simon Johnson, Joh: Jansen

Acknowledged April 29th, 1719 before Joh: Jansen Justice of the Peace.

Registerd for Mr. Thomas Inglis, Painter the 2nd day of April Anno Dom 1720.

Indenture of Ellecksander Gillon (or Gillou) of the City of New York, Sempster with the consent of her Father and Mother, to Thomas Inglis, Painter for eight years from August 11th, 1719.

Usual Form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice Sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparell, Lodging and Washing fitting for an Apprentice or servant, and it is hereby provided & Agreed that at the End and Expiration of the Said Eight years the Apprentice aforesaid Shall Receive One whole New Suite of Cloths together with what She had before, And also One Years Meat,

Drink, Lodging & Washing Dureing the Time that She is Learning a Trade . . . "

Signed April 30th, 1719 by Elecksanders Gillon (or Gillou).

In the presence of Jos. Budd, Gregory Crouch, S. Gerrettse, Ralph Thurman.

Acknowledged May 13th, 1719 before Jacobus Kip, Alderman.

Registred for Mr. Benjamin Peck, Glover the 27th day of April Anno Dom 1720.

Indenture of William Kelly son of Dorothy Parvisol wife to Peter Parvisol Schoolmaster with the consent of his Mother to Benjamin Peck, Glover for seven years from March 11th, 1719/20.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice Sufficient Meat, Drink, Lodging & Washing fitting for an Apprentice . . "

Signed March 11th, 1719/20 by William Kelly.

In the presence of Peter Parvisol, Thomas Moore.

Acknowledged April 8th, 1720 before Phillip Cortlandt, Justice.

Registerd for Mrs. Ann Prichard the 4th day of May Anno Dom 1720.

Indenture of Elizabeth Weldin Daughter of Margaret now the wife of Peter Arkell with the consent of her Mother to Ann Prichard, for eight years from May 1st, 1719.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparell, Lodging and Washing fitting for an Apprentice, And at the Expiration of the Said Term ye Said Mistress Shall give unto and deliver to the Said Apprentice two Sutes of Apparel from head to foot . . . . . N. B. ye words Master being first razed & ye words Mistress Interlined.

Signed May 5th, 1719 by Elizabeth Weldin, Peter Arkill.

In the presence of Jeremiah Burroughs, E. Blagge.

Acknowledged May 7th, 1719 before E. Blagge. Alderman and Justice of the Peace.

Registerd for Daniel David, Cooper the 16th day of June Anno Dom 1720.

Indenture of John Blackhead of Piscadua In New Jersey, son of Mary Blackhead and with her consent to Daniel David, Cooper for seven years from April 11th, 1720.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Appren-

tice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparell, Lodging and Washing fitting for an Apprentice, And at the Expiration of the Said Term the Said Master is to give or to provide unto the Said Apprentice One New Suit of Apparell of Druggett and a Second Suit of Wearing Cloaths a half dozen Shirts and three Neck Cloths and to keep him to the Practice of his Learning & a Sett of Tools sufficient to make a Barrell . . . . "

Signed June 15th, 1720, by John Blackhead.

In the presence of Edward Man, Peter Stoutenburgh.

Acknowledged June 15th, 1720 before Jacobus Kip, Alderman.

Registerd for Mr. Daniell Pattreau the 18th day of June Anno Dom 1720.

Indenture of Peter Smith Son of John Smith, Curryer, and with the consent of his Father to Daniell Pattreau, Perwiggmaker for seven years from June 17th, 1719.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the Said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, and Lodging fitting for an Apprentice Dureing the Said Term and at the Expiration thereof to provide for the Said Apprentice A New Suit of Apparrell and two Winter Nights Schooling within the Said Term . . . . "

Signed June 17th, 1719 by Peter Smith.

In the presence of John Thomson, H. Demeyer.

Acknowledged June 19th, 1719 before John Cruger, Justice of the Peace and Alderman.

Registerd for Mr. Cornelius Johnson, Weaver the 5th day of July Anno Dom 1720.

Indenture of John Read, Son of Abigall Parker to Cornelius Johnson, Weaver for Seventeen years from December 9th, 1719.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparell, Lodging and Washing fitting for an Apprentice And during Said Term Shall put Said Appprentice to School at Suitable times so as to Learn him to Read and write And at the End of said Term of Seventeen Years Shall give to Said Apprentice Such Cloathing as Shall be adjudged and Awarded by four Indifferent Men Chosen and Nominated by Said Master his heirs Executors or Administrators and the Said Apprentice viz John Read . . . . "

Signed December 9th, 1719 by John Read, Abigall Parker.

In the presence of James Rich, Will Bradford.

Acknowledged July 2nd, 1720 before Jacobus Kip, Alderman.

Registerd for Mr. Simon Cregier the 29th day of July Anno Dom 1720

Indenture of William Warner Aged fourteen Years with the consent of his Father Richard Warner to Simon Cregier Mason for Seven years from August 10th, 1719.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparell, Lodging and Washing fitting for an Apprentice and at the Expiration of the Said Term of Seven Years the Said Simon Cregier Shall find and provide the Said Apprentice with One New Suit of Apparell beside his Wearing Cloaths and, also the Said Apprentice Shall have three Months Schooling Every Year."

Signed August 10th, 1719 by William Warner.

In the presence of James Welch, Samuell Doddrell.

Acknowledged January 5th, 1719/20 before John Cruger, Alderman and Justice of the Peace.

Registerd for Mrs. Hannah Butler the 5th day of August Anno Dom 1720.

Indenture of Elizabeth Hamsted Daughter of Ben Hamsted, aged thirteen Years to Mrs. Hannah Butler for Five Years from June 24th, 1720.

Usual Form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice Sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparell, Lodging and Washing fitting for an Apprentice, and at the Expiration of the Said Term of five years to allow unto the said Apprentice A Sufficient Suit of New Apparell and all Other things Suitable as also to Teach the Said Apprentice to read and to write to the best of her Capacity . . . . "

Signed March 12th, 1719/20 by Elizab: Hampsted.

In the presence of Geo. Willson, Mary Ossry, Sarah Rushton.

Acknowledged June 16th, 1720 before J. V. Cortlandt.

Registerd for Mr. Ide Meyer, Cordwainer ye 13th of September Anno Dom 1720.

Indenture of Johannis Ackerman Son of Lodewyck Ackerman to Ide Meyer, Cordwainer for eight years from November 18th, 1715.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the Said Apprentice Sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparell, Lodging and Washing fitting for an Apprentice at the End of the Said Term his Said

Master Shall give him One New Sute of Apparell three New Shirts and Learning Read and writing . . . "

Signed November 18th, 1715 by Johannis Ackerman.

In the presence of Isaac DeRiemer, Gerret Van Gelder.

Acknowledged November 18th, 1715 before Jacobus Kip.

Registerd for Mr. Henry Swift the 12th day of October Anno Dom 1720.

Indenture of Elizabeth Heas, Daughter of Mary Heas of Piscaddaway in the County of Middlesex and Providence of East New Jersey to Henry Swift, Gent. for Ten Years from October 12th, 1720.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Washing, lodging and Apparell AND at the Expiration of Said Term the Said Master Shall give or Cause to be given the Said Apprentice Two Entire New Suits of Cloaths and One Cow . . . "

Signed October 27th, 1719 by Elizabeth Heas, Mary Heas, Henry Swift.

In the presence of Richard Pullen, Edwd Joyce.

Acknowledged October 6th, 1720, before Jacobus Van Cortlandt.

Registred for Joshua Delaplaine the 24th day of November Anno Dom 1720.

Indenture of Nicholas Bellanger son of Ive Belanger, late of little Egg Harbour in West Jersey with the consent of his Mother to Joshua Delaplaine, Joiner, for seven years from May 2nd, 1720.

Usual Form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice Sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparell, Lodging and Washing fitting for an Apprentice and Instruct him in Reading, Writing, Arithmetick and Making of Mathematical Instruments and at the Expiration of the Said Term he is to give him a New Suite of Cloaths of Linnen & Woollen."

Signed August 4th, 1720 by Nicholas Belanger.

In the presence of Arnold Cassell, Benjamin Lawrence.

Acknowledged October 25th, 1720 before Phillip Cortlandt.

Registerd for Roger Wallice the 3rd day of January Anno Dom 1720.

Indenture of Nathaniell Divait Son of Joseph Divait late of the City of New York, Joyner, Deceased, aged about Twelve Years to Roger Wallice, Taylor, for Nine years from Aprill 16th, 1718.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparrell, Lodging and Washing fitting for an Apprentice and shall also send him to the Evening School in the Winter Season to learn to write & Cypher and at the End of the Said Term of Nine Years shall give unto his Said Apprentice One Entire New Suite of Apparell Consisting of Coat, Wastcoat, Breechees, Hatt, Two Neckcloths Two Shirts, One pair of Stockings and One pair of Shooes all New . . . "

Signed Aprill 16th, 1718 by Nathaniel Divait.

In the presence of Edward Pennant, Mary Foucet.

Acknowledged April 16th, 1718 before John Johnston, Mayor.

Registerd for John Simontze [Symentz], Cordwainer Jan. 5th, 1720.

Indenture of Aron Rollinson A Minor under the Age of Twenty One Years by and with the consent of Anne Jennings of Piscataway in New Jersey, Widow his Next friend to John Simontz Cordwainer for Nine years from August 1st, 1720.

Usual Form including "Find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparell, Lodging and Washing fitting for an Apprentice and Shall at the End of the Said Term find his Said Apprentice one good and sufficient Suit of Cloaths both Linnen and Wollen agreeable to his Said Trade and also shall and will During the said Term Send his Apprentice One Quarter of a year in each year of the said Term to a good Evening School in Order to be well Instructed in reading writing, Accounting and the like . . . "

Signed December 29th, 1720 by Aron Rollinson, Anne Jennings.

In the presence of H. Vernon, Lydia Vernon.

Acknowledged January 2nd, 1720/1 before Jacobus Kip, Alderman.

Registerd for Allexander Mills, Barber ye 6th of January Anno Dom 1720.

Indenture of Allexander Craiggs with the consent of his Brother James Craiggs to Allexander Mills, Barber and Periwigmaker for seven years from January 6th, 1720.

Usual form including "find and provide his Said Apprentice

During that time sufficient Meat, Drink, Cloaths, Washing and Lodging fitting for Such an Apprentice and allow him in that time four Quarters of a Year in winter Evening School to be instructed in Reading writing and Arithmetick and at the End of the Said Seven Years give unto his said Apprentice the full and Just Sum of Five pounds Lawfull Money of New York and he the said Allexander Mills his Executors and Administrators shall nor will not Assign any part of the said Seven Years Apprenticeship to any person or persons whatsoever unless it be to a Barber & Periwigmaker living and residing in this City of New York nor suffer the Said Apprentice to be transported out of the same . . . "

Signed November 8th, 1720 by Allexander Craiggs.

In the presence of Abrah: Gouverneur, Henry Gillaim.

Acknowledged November 8th, 1720 before John Cruger, Alderman and Justice of the Peace.

Registerd for Oliver Earle the 6th day of January Anno Dom 1720.

Indenture of William Grout who was lately Imported from Barbados & now resident of New York to Oliver Earle, Leather Dresser for Seven Years from Aprill 26th, 1720.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparell, Lodging and Washing fitting for an Apprentice. And at the Expiration of Said Term Shall provide for Said Apprentice Sutable Apparell According to the Custom of the Country and to give him Schooling to Read & write . . . . "

Signed Aprill 26th, 1720 by William Grout.

In the presence of Will Bradford, Junr, Tho. Walton.

Acknowledged April 26th, 1720 before Phillip Cortlandt.

Registred for his Excellency Wm Burnett Esqr the 11th day of January Anno Dom 1720.

Indenture of George Higginson with the consent and approbation of his Uncle James Du Pre of the City of London to Wm Burnett, Esqr Governour of the Province of New York in America, for seven years from January 11th, 1720.

Usual form including "And the said Master in consideration hereof shall keep him in sufficient Meat, Washing, Apparell or Cloaths during the said Term . . . "

Signed June 20th, 1720 by George Higginson.

In the presence of Wm. Cunningham, Geo. Burnett.

Acknowledged January 10th, 1720 before Robert Walter, Mayor.

Registerd for Cornelius Stephens, Cordwainer the 19th day of January Anno Dom 1720.

Indenture of John Hitchcock son of John Hitchcock, Carpenter to Cornelius Stephens, Cordwainer for seven years from January 1st 1719.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice Sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparell, Lodging and Washing fitting for an Apprentice, And after the Expiration of the Said Term the Said Master Shall fitt out the Said Apprentice besides the Cloaths then belonging to his Body with One Hatt, One Coat, Vest One Pair of Breeches, One pair of Stockings, four Shirts two Neckcloths, One pair of Shooes all New fitting for his Body, Three Months in Every Winter Schooling And to Tann Six Hides and Six Calfs Skins in the last Year of his Apprenticeship . . . "

Signed January 21st, 1719 by John Hitchcock.

In the presence of Anna Groendyck, Teleman Cruger.

Acknowledged January 25th, 1719 before John Cruger, Alderman and Justice of the Peace.

Registerd for Andrew Brested, Joyner, the 21st day of January Anno Dom 1720.

Indenture of Edward Anderson son of Edward Anderson late Deceased with the consent of his Mother Mary Anderson, to Andrew Brested, Joyner, for eleven Years, from July 4th, 1720.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparell, Lodging and Washing fitting for an Apprentice also at the Expiration of his time his Master shall give him One New Suit of Apparell sufficient for an Apprentice and his Every days Cloaths likewise he shall give him One Quarter Nights Schooling in Each Year During the Said Term . . . "

Signed July 4th, 1720 by Edward Anderson, Mary Anderson.

In the presence of Patrick Jackson, James Brenan.

Acknowledged July 4th, 1720 before Fred Philipse, Justice of the Peace.

Registred for Hendrick Van Dewater, Gunsmith the 29th day of March Anno Dom 1721.

Indenture of Samuell Waldron the son of Rutgert Waldron, Blockmaker to Hendrick Van Dewater, Gunsmith for Seven Years from May 1st, 1719.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Appren-

tice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparell, Lodging and Washing fitting for an Apprentice, and also shall give unto his said Apprentice at his the Said Masters Charge three Months Schooling in the Evenings of Every Winter during the said term and at the end of the said Term shall give unto his said Apprentice One New Suit of Apparell consisting of Coat, Wastcoat and Breeches to be made of Druggett at five Shillings per yard. Six White Shirts four Neckcloths, a hatt of fifteen shillings value, one pair of Worsted Stockings and one pair of Shoes all these to be New."

Signed April 2nd, 1720 by S. Waldron.

In the presence of Edward Pennant, Peter Brested.

Acknowledged April 2nd, 1720 before John Cruger, Alderman and Justice of the Peace.

Registerd for Agnes May, Widow the 4th day of Aprill Anno Dom 1721

Indenture of Richard Gerret, son of Frances Gerret a free Negro woman to Agnes May for fourteen Years from January 24th, 1720.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparell, Lodging and Washing fitting for an Apprentice and Servant and at the End of the Said Term Shall again Release and Discharge her said Servant from his said Service and if his Said Mistriss before the Said Term shall be Ended Shall go from this Province to England then this Indenture to be Void and of none effect . . . "

Signed January 24th, 1720 by Richard Geret.

In the presence of Jno Smith, Frances Gerets, Edward, Pennant.

Acknowledged January 24th, 1720 before Phillip Cortlandt, Alderman and Justice of the Peace.

Registerd for Allart Anthony, Shoemaker, the 5th of Aprill Anno Dom 1721.

Indenture of John Debough, Aged thirteen years or thereabouts with the consent of his Father Garrett Debough, to Allart Anthony, Shoemaker for Seven years from May 1st, 1720.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparell, Lodging and Washing fitting for an Apprentice. And also shall give to his said Apprentice a Quarter or three months Schooling in Every Winter During the Said Term of Seven Years. And also shall give unto his Said

Apprentice at the End and Expiration of this Indenture a New Suite of Cloaths and all Attire Suitable thereunto."

Signed January 20th, 1720 by John DeBogh.

In the presence of John Walter, Barent Cornelus.

Acknowledged January 23rd, 1720 before Robert Walter, Mayor.

Registred for John Hocum (or Slocum) the 25th day of April Anno Dom 1721.

Indenture of Joyce Trell, Daughter of Ester Bate, Widow with her free consent to John Hocum, Shipwright for Eight years from November 1st, 1720.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparell, Lodging and Washing fitting for an Apprentice . . . "

Signed October 28th, 1720 by Joyce Trell.

In the presence of Esther Bate, Joshua Delaplaine.

Acknowledged March 5th, 1720/21. before Phillip Cortlandt, Alderman.

Registerd for Thomas Dobson, Glover ye 8th day of May Anno Dom 1721.

Indenture of George Elliot son of William Elliot, Gardener, with the consent of his Father to Thomas Dobson, Glover, for Nine years from May 9th, 1720.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice Sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparell, Lodging and Washing fitting for an Apprentice. And shall also within the Said Term (at the Discretion of his said Master) Cause his Said Apprentice to be learnt writing & cyphering so farr as addition, substraction and Multiplication . . . . "

Signed May 9th, 1720 by George Elliot.

In the presence of Thos Scurlock, Jonathan Hunter, Edward Pennant.

Acknowledged May 9th, 1720 before Phillip Cortlandt, Alderman and Justice of the Peace.

Registerd for Thomas Dobson, Glover the 9th day of May Anno Dom 1721.

Indenture of, John Clarke son of John Clarke, Weaver with his consent to Thomas Dobson, Glover for eight & haife Years from December 30th, 1720.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Appren-

tice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparell, Lodging and Washing fitting for an Apprentice, And at the End or Expiration of the Said Term of Eight Years and a half shall give unto his Said Apprentice One New Suit of Cloaths Consisting of Coat, Wastcoat & Breeches, and also shall then well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto his Said Apprentice or to his Assigns the full and just Sum of Ten pounds Current Money of the Province of New York . . . "

Signed December 30th, 1720 by John Clark.

In the presence of William Elliot, John Clark the father, Edward Pennant.

Acknowledged December 31st, 1720 before Phillip Cortlandt, Alderman and Justice of the Peace.

Registerd for William Lake, Gardener the tenth day of May Anno Dom 1721.

Indenture of Emanuell Gray, Aged Sixteen Years or thereabouts to William Lake, Gardener, and Jane his wife for Seven years from July 9th, 1720.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparell, Lodging and Washing fitting for an Apprentice. And at the End or Expiration of the Said Term Shall give unto the Said Apprentice two Suits of Apparell fitting for Such an Apprentice . . . "

Signed July 9th, 1720 by Emanuell Gray.

In the presence of Isaac Goodeacker, Mary Tuder.

Acknowledged Aprill 20th, 1721 before Robert Walter, Mayor.

Registerd for Herman Stout, Saylmaker, the 16th of May 1721.

Indenture of John Cooper, son of John Cooper late of the City of New York, Marriner, Deceased, by and with the consent of his father in law John Sibley, Joyner, to Herman Stout, Sailmaker for Seven Years from May 1st, 1720.

Usual Form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparell, Lodging and Washing fitting for an Apprentice. And shall also at his Said Masters own Charge put the Said Apprentice to School Three Months in Every Winter at the usuall times in the Evenings to Learn Writing and Cyphering during the Said Term and the End or Expiration of the Said Term Shall give unto the Said Apprentice One

Entire New Suit of Cloaths to the Value of Seven pounds two New Shirts, two Neckcloths, A New Hatt, a New pair of Stockings and a New pair of Shoes . . . "

Signed May 20th, 1720 by John Cooper.

In the presence of John Sibley, Joseph Latham, Edward Pennant.

Acknowledged May 15th, 1721 before Phillip Cortlandt, Justice of the Peace.

Registerd for John Rushton, Glover the 10th day of June Anno Dom 1721.

Indenture of Jno Hamstead son of Ben Hamstead of the City of New York, Carman, being eight years of age, with the consent of his Farther to John Rushton and Sarah his wife for Thirteen years from November 1st, 1719.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparell, Lodging and Washing fitting for an Apprentice. And that the Said Master and Mistress shall during the Said Term Shall Instruct or Cause to be Instructed unto the Said Jno Hamstead to learn to read and write fitting for such an Apprentice as likewise at the Expiration of his Apprenticeship to give him One New Suite of Apparell, besides his Other Apparell . . . "

Signed November 1st, 1719 by John Hampstead, Ben Hampstead.

In the presence of Dennis Van Gelder, John Van Gelder.

Acknowledged June 1st, 1720 before Harmanus Van Gelder, Alderman.

Registerd for Ann Many, Widow the 13th day of June Anno Dom 1721.

Indenture of Ann Cooper Daughter of John and Hannah Cooper late of the City of New York, Deceased to Ann Many, Widow for five years from June 6th, 1720.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparell, Lodging and Washing fitting for an Apprentice or Servant and During the Last of the Said five Years at the Cost and Charge of the Said Mistress She the Said Mistress doth Promise to put the Said Apprentice to Learn to Sowe And at the End of the said Term of five years

will give unto her Said Apprentice One Entire New Suite of Cloaths from head to foot for inside and outside use . . . "

Signed June 6th, 1720 by Ann Cooper.

In the presence of James Tellett, James Bussey, Edward Pennant.

Acknowledged June 7th, 1721 before Robert Walter, Mayor.

Registerd for Capt Thomas Smith the Twenty Seventh day of June Anno Dom 1721.

Indenture of George Duncan son of late George Duncan, Merchant to Capt Thomas Smith, Master of the Ship Beaver for Six Years from June 26th, 1721.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparell, Lodging and Washing fitting for an Apprentice.

Signed June 26th, 1721 by Geo. Duncan.

In the presence of John LeRoux, M. Duncan, also Adolph Phillipse and Peter Barberie Executors to his father deceased.

Acknowledged June 26th, 1721 before David Jamison, Recorder.

Registerd for Isaac Kip, Cooper the Seventh day of July Anno Dom 1721.

Indenture of Daniell Hennion with the consent of his Mother Maragrita Hennion to Isaac Kip, Cooper for seven years from June 9th, 1721.

Usual Form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice Sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparell, Lodging & Washing fitting for an Apprentice and Every Winter During the Said Term let the Said Apprentice have a quarters Evening Schooling. And at the Expiration of the Said Term give to the Said Apprentice Six Shirts, Six Neckcloths and Six pocket Hankerchiefs and a New Creditable Suite of Cloaths with his wearing Apparell . . . "

Signed June 9th, 1721 by Daniel Henion, Margarita Hennion.

In the presence of El. Burly, Leonard Lewis.

Acknowledged June 10th, 1721 before Jacobus Kip, Alderman.

Registerd for Isaac Kip, Cooper the 7th day of July Anno Dom 1721.

Indenture of John Corsten, son of Gideon Carsteng and with

his Fathers consent to Isaac Kip, Cooper for Seven years from June 21st, 1720.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparell, Lodging and Washing fitting for an Apprentice. And Every Winter During the Said Term give the Said Apprentice three Months Evening Schooling. And at the Expiration of said Term give the said Apprentice a New Suite of Cloaths, Six Shirts Six Neckcloths and Six pocket Hankerchiefs besides his wearing Apparell . . "

Signed June 28th, 1721 by John Carsteng, Gidion Carsteng.

In the presence of Benja Hildreth, Leonard Lewis.

Acknowledged June 30th, 1721 before Jacobus Kip, Alderman.

Registerd for Territ Lester, Marriner the 19th day of August Anno Dom 1721.

Indenture of Thomas Chollwell son of John Chollwell late of the City of New York, Merchant, Deceased, with the consent of his Guardian Isabella Davis Widow to Territt Lester, Marriner for seven years from August 17th, 1721.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice Sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparell, Lodging and Washing meat and convenient for an Apprentice and at the Expiration of the Said Term the Said Master Shall give to his Apprentice A New Duroys Suit of Cloaths . . . . "

Signed August 17th, 1721 by Thomas Cholwell.

In the presence of Agnis Janeway, H. Demeyer.

Acknowledged August 17th, 1721 before John Cruger, Alderman and Justice of the Peace.

Registerd for Jacob Miller the 21st day of August Anno Dom 1721.

Indenture of Stephen Basset by & with the consent of Robt Lurting Executor to the last Will of Capt Michall Bassett, Deceased to Jacob Miller, Sadler for Seven years from September 10th, 1720.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink Lodging and Washing fiting for an Apprentice & mending his cloaths . . . "

Signed March 2nd, 1720 by Stephen Bassett.

In the presence of Cornelis Kiersted, James Brenan.

Acknowledged August 17th, 1721 before John Cruger, Alderman and Justice of the Peace.

Registerd for Joshua Quereau the 22nd Day of August Anno Dom 1721

Indenture of William Dobs to Joshua Quereau, Black Smith for Seven years from February 1st, 1720/21

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel, Lodging and Washing fiting for an Apprentice and at Expiration and end of the Above Mentioned for the, term of seven years and then fit and give him such Decent Cloaths apparel and all other newpary things above usually given & allowed at the end of his time with a small parcel of tools and shall also allow him fit and Covening Schooling so that he may Learn to Read and write English for the true Performance of all and every the said Covenants . . "

Signed February 1st, 1720/21 by William Dobs, Walter Dobs

In the presence of Thomas Kilmaster, Junr, John Hoglandt, Juner, Paul Pinaud.

Acknowledged June 23rd, 1721 before Robert Walter, Mayor.

Registered for Theunis Montaine of the Said City Weaver the 25th Day of August Anno Dom 1721.

Indenture of Anthony Presler with the consent of his Father Valentine Presler to Theunis Montaine, Wever, for Seven Years from November 18th, 1720.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel, Lodging and Washing fiting for an Apprentice and att ye Expiration of ye said Term ye said Master or his Assignes to ye said Apprentice shall give and Deliver One New Suite of Cloaths or Apparell from head to foot and three New Shirts and shall Every winter during ye said Term putt ye said Apprentice to ye Evening School three months to Learn to Read and write if their shall be such a School kept in harlem."

Signed November 18th, 1720 by Anthony Presler, Valentine Presler.

In the presence of Hendrick Koerdis Edw. Blagge

Acknowledged November 18th, 1720 before E. Blagge, Alderman.

Registerd for Joseph Kingston the 13th Day of September Anno Domini 1721.

Indenture of Abraham Bertrand, son of Isaac Bertrand Late of ye City of London, Deceased, with the consent of his Mother Jane

Bertain to Joseph Kingston, Joyner and Hannah, his wife for seven years from September 15th, 1720.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Shoes, Stockings, Lodging and Washing fiting for an Apprentice . . . "

Signed September 15th, 1720 by Abraham Bertrand.

In the presence of Daniel Lamoureux, H. Demeyer.

Acknowledged October 26th, 1720 before John Cruger.

Registerd for James Creighton, Barber the 7th of October 1721.

Indenture of John Henry Shutze, son of Johan Michael Shutze with his concent to James Creighton, Barber & Perrukemaker for seven years from October 9th, 1720.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel, Lodging and Washing fiting for an Apprentice And at the End or Expiration of the Said Term Shall give unto the Said Apprentice the same quantity of Apparel of all sorts and as good in all respects as he bringeth with him. And the said Master shall put the said Apprentice to Evening School one Quarter in Every Year During the said Term."

Signed October 9th, 1720 by John Henry Schutze.

In the presence of Johan Michael Schutze, John Bernard Vodirens, Richd Nicholls.

Acknowledged January 5th, 1720/21 before Fred. Phillipse, Justice of the Peace.

Registerd for Mary Robinson widow the 10th Day of November Anno Dom 1721.

Indenture of Sarah Cooper, Aged about nine years of Age, Daughter in Law to John Sibly, Joyner, with his consent to Mary Robinson for Nine years from March 17th, 1720.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice Sufficient, Meat, Drink, Lodging, Apparel and Washing fiting for an Apprentice . . "

Signed March 17th, 1720 by Sarah Cooper.

In the presence of Benj. Rivers, John Sellwood.

Acknowledged November 8th, 1721 before John Cruger, Alderman and Justice of the Peace.

Registerd for George Aston, Tanner & Currier the 18th day of November Anno Dom 1721.

Indenture of John Shereman, son of Thomas Sherman, late of

Elizabeth town in East New Jersey, Millwright, Deceased, with the consent of his Mother Eve Price, now the wife of Jacob Price of New York, Marriner to George Aston, Tanner & Currier for seven years & nine month from November 24th 1720.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel, Lodging and Washing fiting for an Apprentice. And shall also cause him to be taught to read and write for Three Quarters in three Several Winters at Evening School, and at the end or Expiration of the Said Term of Seven Years and nine months Shall give unto his said Apprentice One New Suit of Cloaths, consisting of Coat, westcoat and breeches, a hatt, two Neckcloths, two Shirts a pair of Stockings and a pair of Shoes all to be new. And a new shaving knife and a Bible . . . "

Signed November 24th, 1720 by John Sherman.

In the presence of Edwd Pennant, David Davis.

Acknowledged November 24th, 1720 before Phillip Cortlandt, Alderman and Justice of the Peace.

Registerd for John Demire, Cordwinder the 9th day of December Anno Dom 1721.

Indenture of Jacob Bowman, son of George Mosener, Merchant with his consent to John Demire, Cordwinder for seven years from November 1st, 1720.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel, Lodging and Washing fitting for an Apprentice and his Master Shall give him Every year one Quarter Schooling in the Night and also at the Expiration of his time shall give him one New Sute of Apparell sufficient for such an Apprentice as also six Shurts, Six Neckcloths & one hat . . "

Signed November 21st, 1720 by Jacob Bowman.

In the presence of John Kipp, Jacob Phenix.

Acknowledged December 5th, 1721 before Jacobus Kip, Alderman.

Registerd for Richard Talbot, Pully Maker the 4th day of January Anno Dom 1721/2

Indenture of Jacob Gerverro Bufflree son of Jacob Bufflree late of the City of New York Currier Now Deceased to Richard Talbot, Pully Maker for seven years from January 1st, 1721.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Lodging and Washing fitting for an Apprentice and at the Expiration of the Said Term of Seven

years shall give to said Apprentice one new Suit of Apparel from head to foot.

Signed January 3rd, 1721 by Jacob Gerverrow Bufflree

In the presence of Nicholas Anthony, Will Bradford.

Acknowledged January 3rd, 1721/2 before John Cruger, Alderman.

Registerd for Mr. Thomas Parmiter the 21st February Anno Dom 1721.

Indenture of John Price aged Eleven Years by ye consent of his Mother Marsey Norris of Elizabeth town in Ye province of New Jersey to Thomas Parmiter of flushing in Queens County on Nassau Island, Inginnear until twenty one years of his age from March 13th, 1720.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, & Apparell, Lodging & Washing fiting for an Apprentice & at ye Expiration of ye said Term of one & twenty years of his Age ye Said Tho. Parmiter or his Assignes shall find provide & give to ye Said Apprentice two good new Seuts of Apparell for ye true . . . "

Signed March 13th, 1720 by Marsy Norris.

In the presence of Elizabeth Hutchins, Susana Parmijter.

Acknowledged March 13th, 1720/21 before Phillip Cortlandt, Justice of the Peace.

Registerd for Mrs. Hannah Buttler the 2nd day of May Anno Dom 1722.

Indenture of Katterne Wattson Daughter of Jacob Wattson with the consent of her Father and Mother to Hannah Buttler, for eight years from February 14th, 1721/22.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the Said Apprentice Sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel, Lodging and Washing fiting for an Apprentice and also Learn the said Katterne Wattson to Read and Wright and to make Boath Men & Womans Gloves and the End of the said Term will give unto the said Apprentice a Good Suit of New Cloaths."

Signed February 14th, 1721/22 by Katterne Wattson.

In the presence of John Hames, William Baldwin.

Acknowledged March 6th, 1721/22 before Hermanus Van Gelder, Alderman and Justice of the Peace.

Registerd for Mr. Nicholas Matysen the 2nd day of May Anno Dom 1722.

Indenture of Nicholas Maes son of Arnout Hendericksen of the City of New York Carman with his consent to Nicholas Matysen, Black Smith, for seven years from January 18th, 1722.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel,. Lodging and washing fiting for an Apprentice. And at the end of the Term he the said Master shall give unto his Apprentice One Durois Coat, One Westcoat, one New Drugget Coat, one Westcoat half worne one pare of Indian Dress breeches, one old Ledder Breeches, six New Shirts three New musseling neckcloths two pare New Shoes three pare of new stockings two new hatts one Checkard Linnen breches and Schooling in Winter Evening from Christmas . . . "

Signed January 18th, 1721 by Nicholas Maes

In the presence of Jno Schuyler, John Cregier.

Acknowledged February 15th, 1722 before Phillip Cortlandt, Justice of the Peace.

Registred for Mr. Thomas Gleaves, Joyner, the 5th day of May Anno Domini 1722.

Indenture of Thomas Neely, Junior with the consent of his Father Thomas Neely late of the Kingdom of Ireland to Thomas Gleaves, Joyner for eight years from January 1st, 1721.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel, Lodging and Washing fitting for an Apprentice, also the said Thomas Gleaves shall teach or Cause to be taught his said Apprentice both to write and Cypher and likewise at the End of said Term of Eight years shall give said Apprentice a suite of Cloths . . . "

Signed May 8th, 1721 by Thos. Neely.

In the presence of John Carhart, Jonathan Gleaves.

Acknowledged May 8th, 1721 before Phillip Cortlandt.

Registerd for Mr. Simon Semine [Soumaine], Silversmith the 6th of June 1722.

Indenture of Elias Boudinot son of Mary Catherine Boudinot, Widdow, to Simon Semine, Silver Smiths for seven years from June 4th, 1721.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink . . "

Signed June 24th, 1721 by Elias Boudinot.

In the presence of Louis Carre, Louis Carre, Jr.

Acknowledged June 24th, 1721 before John Cruger, Alderman.

Registered for Mr. George Brownell, Schoolmaster ye 18th day of July 1722.

Indenture of John Campbel, son of Robert Campbell with the consent of his Father and Mother to George Brownell, Schoolmaster for tenn years and three months from May 29th, 1721.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel, Lodging & Washing fitt for an Apprentice during the Said Term; and at the Expiration thereof to give unto the Said Apprentice one suit of Cloth new consisting of coat, westcoat & Breeches also one New Hatt, Six new Shirts, three pair of Stockings one pair of New Shoes suitable for his said Apprentice."

Signed August 3rd, 1721 by John Campbel.

In the presence of Mary Smith, Cornelius Kiersted.

Acknowledged Aprill 9th, 1722 before John Cruger, Alderman, and Justice of the Peace.

Registered for Mr. Henry Rick, Black Smith ye 19th Day of July 1722.

Indenture of Adam Dobbs, son of Mr. Wm Dobbs and with his consent to Henry Rick, Blacksmith for Seven years from Aprill 1st, 1722.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel Lodging & Washing fitting for an Apprentice & att the End of the Said Term of seven Years his said Master shall give unto the said Apprentice one New Suit of Apparell Consisting of Coat, Vest & briches, Stockings, Shoes & hatt four New Shirts & three New Neckcloths & shall Put the sd Apprentice to school on Winter Evenings to Learn to write & Cypher."

Signed Aprill 8th, 1722 by William Dobbs.

In the presence of Charles Sleigh, John Doddrige.

Acknowledged July 16th, 1722. Philip Cortlandt

Registered for Mr. Phillip Schuyler, Merchant ye 25th Day of July 1722.

Indenture of Jora Van Genei, Spinster to Phillip Schuyler, Merchant for Seven Years from June 8th, 1722.

Usual Form including "find and provide unto the said Appren-

tice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel, Lodging and Washing fitting for an Apprentice . . . "

Signed June 8th, 1722 by Jora Van Gene

In the presence of G. Onckelbag, Cornelius Folleman.

Acknowledged June 16th, 1722 before John Cruger, Alderman and Justice of the Peace.

Registered for Mr. Daniel Bennett, Cordwiner ye 25th Day of July 1722.

Indenture of Peter Hennejou son of John Hennejou Late of the City of New York with the consent of his Mother to Daniel Bennett, Cordwiner, for seven years from August 17th, 1721.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel, Lodging and Washing fitting for an Apprentice, and the said Master shall give unto his Said Apprentice Peter Hannejou one new Sute of Apparel both of Linen and Woolen from the head to the feet besides his Working Apparel and Allowance and Charges for three Years of Schooling Every Winter three Months."

Signed August 17th, 1721 by Peter Hennejou, Margaret Hennejou.

In the presence of Poulas Burger, E. Baily.

Acknowledged August 6th, 1722. Philip Cortlandt.

Registered for Mr. John Roll Mariner ye 2nd of November 1722.

Indenture of Tunis Van Pelt son of Tunis Van Pelt, botman to John Roll, Mariner for seven years from November 2nd, 1722.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel, Lodging and Washing fitting for an Apprentice and Teach or cause him to be taught to Write Cypher and the Art of Navigation According as he may be Capable and at the End or Expiration of the said Term shall give unto his Apprentice one suit of new close and six sherts a Quandrant Compass Seal and a Callander at the End of the above Term . . . "

Signed November 2nd, 1722 by Tunis Van Pelt.

In the presence of W. Maetteyson, Elishea Tebree.

Acknowledged November 2nd, 1722 before Phillip Cortlandt.

Registered for Jonathan Gleaves Joyner the 10th of November Anno Dom 1722.

Indenture of Walter Dobs Junr with consent of his father Walter Dobs, to Jonathan Gleaves of the Island called L Island in the province of New York Joyner for seven years from November 11 1721.

Usual form including "find and Provide unto the said apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel Lodging and washing fitting for an Apprentice and shall teach him Writing & Cyphering, and a sufficient suit of Cloths at the End of the above Term . . . "

Signed November 11th 1721 by Walter Dobbs In the Presence of Thos Gleaves, John St. bury.

Acknowledged November 11th 1721 before John Cruger.

Registred for Thomas Windover, Cordwiner ye 4th of January Anno Dom 1722/23

Indenture of William Pool son of William Pool to Thomas Windover Cordwiner for seven years from October 26th, 1722.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel, Lodging & Washing fiting for an Apprentice and at the Expiration of said Term to give to his Said Apprentice a New Druggett Suitt of Cloats four New Shirsts, two Neckletts & one Quarter Schooling in the Winter Evening School."

Signed October 26th, 1772 by William Pool.

In the presence of Wm. Balerem H. Demeyer.

Acknowledged November 6th, 1722 before Jacobus Kip, Alderman.

Registered for Elias Manbrut, Cordwiner ye 15th day of February Anno Dom 1722.

Indenture of Thomas Huntt with the consent of his Mother to Elias Manbrut, Cordwiner for fourteen years from February 7th, 1722

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel, Lodging and Washing fitting for an Apprentice and its further agreed upon that the said Apprentice Shall be allowed the Benefitt of Three Months Schoole in Each Year during the Said Term at the Cost of his Master and

at the Expiration of the said Term give him a New and Compleat Suit of Apparill & a Sett of Towles . . . "

Signed February 7th, 1722 by Thomas Hunt, Elie Manbrut, Anne Hunt.

In the presence of John Everson, Robert Richardson.

Acknowledged February 11th, 1722 before Phillip Cortlandt.

Registred for John Jackson, Cooper ye 12th Day of March Anno Dom 1722.

Indenture of William Jackson to John Jackson, Tobacconist for Seven years for November 1st, 1722.

Usual form including "find and provide unto he said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel, lodging and Washing fitting for an Apprentice for the first four Years of the within Mentioned Indenture."

Signed November 1st, 1722 by William Jackson

In the presence of George Nicholls, Henry Evans.

Acknowledged February 28th, 1722 before Robert Walter, Mayor.

Registred for John Jackson Cooper ye 12th day of March Anno Dom 1722.

Indenture of Thomas Pope, son of Mary Pope Widow, to John Jackson Cooper for Seven years from February 11th, 1722.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel, Lodging and Washing fitting for an Apprentice during the above said Term and when he comes out of his Apprenticeship to give him a sett of Coopers Tooles and sufficient Close."

Signed February 11th, 1722 by Thomas Pope.

In the presence of Teleman Cruger, Henry Cruger.

Acknowledged February 11th, 1722/3 before John Cruger, Alderman and Justice of the Peace.

Registred for Mr. John Mitchell ye 1st of April Anno Dom 1723

Indenture of Richard Knight lately belonging unto his Majesties Ship Greyhound to John Mitchell, Shipwright for Seven years from December 20th, 1722.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Appren-

tice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel, Lodging and Washing fitting for an Apprentice . . . . "

Signed December 20th 1722 by Richard Knight.

In the presence of James Maurice, William Wendover, James Weeks.

Acknowledged December 20th, 1722 before John Cruger, Alderman.

Registred for Mr. Andrew Bisset the 22nd Day of Aprill Anno Domi 1723.

Indenture of James Standley with the consent of his Mother Mary Standley to Andrew Bissett, Marriner for Tenn Years from Aprill 4th 1723.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel, Lodging and Washing fitting for an Apprentice during the Said Term of Tenn Years and at the End of the Said Term his said Master shall give the Said Apprentice a good Suit of Cloaths and a seett of Instruments fitt for a Marriner."

Signed Aprill 4th, 1723 by James Standley, Mary Standley.

In the presence of Hen: Pratt, Elizabeth Tingley.

Acknowledged Aprill 4th, 1723 before Harmanus Vangelder, Alderman and Justice of the Peace.

Registred for Mr. Jacob Blom the 18th Day of May Anno Dom 1723.

Indenture of Walter Dobs, son of William Dobs Mariner to Jacob Blom, Turner for Seven Years from Aprill 1st, 1723.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel, Lodging & Washing fitting for an Apprentice and Every winter three Months to be Instructed in the Evening School and after the Expiration of the said term of Seven Years the said Master shall furnish the said Apprentice with a New Suit of Cloaths, containing in out Coat, Vest & briches & a hatt, one pair New Stockings, One pair of Shoes, four Linnen Shirts & four Necklatts all New fitting for his body."

Signed April 1st, 1723 by Jacob Blom, Walter Dobs.

In the presence of William Dobs, John Doddruge, Roelif Van Vleck

Acknowledged Aprill 4th, 1723 before Phillip Cortlandt.

Registred for Mr. Alexander De Bonrepos, Saylemaker the thirteenth day of June Anno Domini 1723.

Indenture of Benjamin Moore with the consent of his Father, to Alexander De Bone Repose, Saylemaker, for ten months and thirteen Years from August 18th, Anno Dom 1714.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel, Lodging and Washing fiting for an Apprentice. And also the Said Master shall teach the said Apprentice to Read, Right & Accompt to the best of his Judgmt and at the Expiration of the Sd prentices time his said Master shall give him one New Sute of Desent Apparele and one peece of Eight for to furnish himself with Tools. . . . "

Signed August 18th, 1714 by Benjamin Moore.

In the presence of John Moore, John Hyatt.

Acknowledged August 18th, 1714 before Abraham Wendell, Alderman.

Recorded for Mr. Johannes Lesser, Cordwinder the fourteen Day of June Anno Dom 1723.

Indenture of Hans Yure Bloom with the consent of his Father Andrew Blom Pallentine to Johannes Lesser, Cordwinder for Seven & half years from December 3rd, 1722.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel, Lodging & Washing fitting for an Apprentice & Every Winter to be three Months Enstructed in the Evening School & after the Expiration of the Said Term the said Master shall furnish the said Apprentice wth a New Sute of Cloaths containing in a Coat, West & Briches, a hatt & a Pair Shoos & Stockings four Sherts & four Necklats all New besides the Old Aparle then belonging to his body."

Signed December 3rd, 1722 by Johan Yure Blom, Johannes Lesser.

In the presence of J. Goelet.

Acknowledged December 3rd, 1722 before Hermanus Van Gelder, Alderman and Justice of the Peace.

Registred for Mr. William Conihane the eight day of July Anno Dom 1723.

Indenture of Hannah Lafever with the consent of her Mother Febey Moore, wife of William Moore, Yoeman, to William Conihane, Taylor for Seven Years from July 9th, 1722.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel, Lodging and Washing fitting

for an Apprentice & a New Suit of Apparel at the Expiration of said Term & to learn the Said Apprentice to Read English.

Signed July 9th, 1722 by Hannah Lafever.

In the presence of Jacob Janeway, H. Demeyer.

Acknowledged July 9th, 1722 before John Cruger, Justice of the Peace.

Registred for Mr. Isaac Kipp the 13th of July Anno Domin 1723.

Indenture of Daniel Robinson with the consent of Mrs. Mathew Watson, his mother, to Isaac Kipp, Cooper for Nine years from July 27th, 1722.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel, Lodging & washing fitting for an Apprentice & the Said Master Isaac Kip is to give his said Apprentice One New Suit of Cloaths Besides his Dayly Wearing Apparel at the Expiration of Sd Term & Six New Shirts Six New Neck Cloath & Six New handkerchiefs & to teach or Cause to be Taught the Said Apprentice to Read write and Cipher."

Signed July 27th, 1722 by Daniel Robinson, Mathew Watson.

In the presence of Jno Gara, Samll D'Honneur.

Acknowledged July 20th, 1722 before John Cruger, Alderman and Justice of the Peace.

Registered for Mr. John Vanloo ye 24th day of July Anno Dom 1723

Indenture of Margret Perry, Spinster and Mother of John Hames her Natural Sonn by One John Hames late of the Same City of New York Marriner, Deceased hath by these presents doth put her said Sonn John Hames aged four years an Apprentice & Servant unto John Vanloo, Gent, with him to live & after the Manner of an Apprentice and Servant to Serve him the said John Vanloo in any place or Places whatsoever he the Said John Vanloo Shall think fitt to Reside or Inhabitt from the Twelfth Day of July Anno Dom 1721 till the Said Child Shall arrive at the Age of Eighteen Years fully to be compleat ended During all which Term the Said Mother doth Promise Covenant & agree to & with the said John Vanloo & his Assigns that he the Said John Hames shall Dwell with & faithfully Serve the Said John Vanloo or his Assigns. That he shall keep his Secrets & in Every Place at all times Obey his Lawfull Commands that he shall not Wast his Said Masters Goods nor lend them unlawfully to any. That

he shall not Play at any unlawfull Games where by his Said Master may have Damage nor Buy Sell or Trade Either with his own goods or the Goods of Others During the Said Term without his Masters Lycense that he shall not Absent himself Day or Night from his Said Masters Service without his Leave nor Contract Matrimony. That he shall at the age of Tenn Years if he so long live by an Indenture under his Own Hand & Seal Bind himself to his Said Master for & during all the residue of the said time which shall be then unexpired if his Said Master Or His Assigns shall so require AND the Said Master During the said Term shall by the best means or Method that he Can Teach or Cause the Said Servant to be taught the Art which he now useth, & shall find & provide unto the Said Apprentice or Servant sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel, Lodging & Washing fitting for such an Apprentice & Servant & Shall also teach or Cause the Said Servant to be taught to read & to write for the true Performance of all & Every these Covenants & Agreements the Said Margaret Perry & the said John Vanloo do bind themselves either of them to the Other of them firmly by these Presents in the Penal Sum of One hundred pounds Current Money of the Providence of New York.

IN WITNESS whereof they have hereunto interchangably sett their hands & Seal the Twelfth day of July in the Seventh Year of his Majesties Reign Annoq Dom 1721 the mark of Margaret Perry.

Sealed and delivered in the Presence of Edward Pennant, Anthony Byvanck.

MEMORANDUM Appeared before me John Cruger Esqr Alderman & One of his Majesties Justices of the Peace for this City & County Margaret Perry Mother of John Hames and Acknowledged this Indenture to be her Volluntary Ackt & Deed. New York ye 3rd August 1721 John Cruger.

Registered for Mr. John Breasted ye 25th day of July Anno Dom 1723.

Indenture of Gabriel VanLaer with the consent of his Father Garret Van Laer, Baker, to John Breedsteed, Block Maker & Turner for seven years from February 1st, 1719.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel, Lodging & Washing fitting for an Apprentice & At the Expiration of Said Apprentices time his Said Master shall give & provide him with a suit of Drugget

with Other usual Necessarys also every Winter his Sd Master shall give one Quarter Schooling at Nights."

Signed February 1st, 1719 by Gabriel Van Laer.

In the presence of Isaac Bratt, John Sellwood.

Acknowledged July 24th, 1723 Phillip Cortlandt.

Registered for Mr. Andrew Barkit ye 12th day of August Anno Dom 1723.

Indenture of John Barcker son of Susana Gooden of Philadelphia with her consent to Andrew Barkit, Cordwiner for Seven years from August 13th, 1722.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel, Lodging and Washing fitting the said Apprentice & at the end of the Said Term Shall give unto the said Apprentice One New Suit of Apparel, Two Shirts & one Quarter Schooling in Each Year of his Apprenticeship during the said Term . . . "

Signed August 13th, 1722 by John Barcker.

In the presence of Corns, Tenovan, John Wessell.

Acknowledged August 21st, 1722 before Phillip Cortlandt.

Registered for Mr. Joseph Latham the 21st of August Anno Dom 1723.

Indenture of Michael Plower to Joseph Latham, Shipwright from the 23rd of August 1722 for Seven years.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel, Lodging & Washing fitting for an Apprentice, and at the End or Expiration of the Said Term Shall give unto his said Apprentice one Intire Suit Apparell for Inside and out Side and sett of Tooles as is usuall in Like Cases . . . "

Signed August 3rd, 1722 by Michael Plower.

In the presence of Wm. Clarke, Elias Chardavoyne Junr.

Acknowledged August 23rd, 1722 before E. Blagge, Alderman and Justice of the Peace.

Registered for Mr. Bartholomew Miller ye 10th day of September Anno Dom 1723.

Indenture of George Eckling with the consent of his Mother Hannah Carter to Bartholomew Miller, Cordwiner from November 3rd, 1722 for Eleven Years.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparell, Lodging & Washing fitting

for an Apprentice & at the Expiration of the Said Term Shall find the said Apprentice two suitts of Cloaths or Apparel One for Sunday & one for Every Day, six good shirts & three Neck Cloaths & Yearly one Quarter Schooling . . . "

Signed November 3rd, 1722 by George Eckling.

In the presence of Vaughan Davies, Peter Eldertree, Peter Zenger.

Acknowledged November 12th, 1722 before John Cruger, Justice of the Peace.

Registred for Mrs. Elizabeth Sharpas ye 10th day of September Anno Dom 1723.

THIS INDENTURE made the Second day of September Anno Domini One thousand Seven hundred and Twenty three BETWEEN John Fortune a Free Negro Man of the City of New York, Cooper & Maria his wife a Free Negro woman of the One Part & Elizabeth Sharpas of the Said City Spinster of the Other part WITNESSETH that the Said John Fortune & Maria his wife have by these Presents put, placed & Bound their Daughter Elizabeth Fortune aged Nine Years the first day of March last Past as an Apprentice with the Said Elizabeth Sharpas to Dwell from the day of the Date of these presents for & during the Term of Nine Years from thence Next Ensueing & fully to be Compleat & Ended by & During all which Time & Term the Said Elizabeth Fortune the said Elizabeth Sharpas her Mistress shall well truly & faithfully shall serve in all such lawfull Employ & business as the Said Elizabeth Sharpas Shall put her the Said Elizabeth Fortune unto According to her power witt & Ability & honestly & Obediently in all things shall behave herself towards her Said Mistress & all hers & shall Not Contract Matrimony during the Said Term AND the Said Elizabeth Sharpas for her Part Promiseth Covenanteth & Agreeth that She the Said Elizabeth Sharpas [shall teach] the Said Apprentice Elizabeth Fortune in the Art & Skill of Housewifery the Best Manner that she May or Can, Shall teach & inform or Cause to be taught & Informed & well to read the English Tongue & also during all the Said Term Shall and will find for her Said Apprentice sufficient Apparel, Meat, Drink, Washing & Lodging & all Other things Necessary & Convenient for Such an Apprentice for & During the Term aforesaid & at the Expiration of the Said Term Shall & will give unto her Said Apprentice one Good New Suit of Apparel both Linnen & Woolen Over & above her usual wearing Cloaths.

IN WITNESS whereof the Parties to these Presents have

Interchangably sett their hands & Seals the Day & Year first above Written John Fortune, Maria Fortune.

Sealed and delivered In the Presence of Peter Porter, Paroculus Parmyter, Will Sharpas.

MEMORANDUM that on the Second Day of September Anno Domin 1723 Personally appeared before me David Jamison Esqr Recorder of the City of New York & one of his Majesties Justices of the peace of the Said City & County the within Named John Fortune & Maria his wife and ACKNOWLEDGED the within Indenture of Apprenticeship to be their Voluntary Act and Deed to the Use therein Mentioned & at the same time the Said Apprentice Acknowledged & Declared her free Consent thereunto.

David Jamison.

Recorded for Mr. Benjamin Hildreth ye 10th November Anno Dom 1723.

Indenture of Cornelius Bulsinck son of Cornelius Bulsinck of the City of New York Shipwrite to Benjamin Hildreth, Taylor from November 6th, 1722 for Seven Years.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel, Lodging & Washing fitting for an Apprentice during the Above Said Term & at the Expiration thereof his Said Master shall Give unto his Said Apprentice one New Good Drogget Sutte and four Good New Linnen Shurts and also shall give him Schooling to Learn to Read Write and Arithmetick Sometime during the said Term . . . "

Signed November 12th, 1722 by Cornelius Bulsinck.

In the presence of William Beekman, Henry Beekman.

Acknowledged November 11th, 1723 before John Cruger, Justice of the Peace.

Registred for Mr. William Bradford the 21st day of November Anno Dom 1723.

Indenture of Matthias Van Bells of the City of New York to William Bradford, Printer from March 1st, 1722 for Seven Years.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice Sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparell, Lodging and Washing fitting for an Apprentice and During Said Term shall Teach him to read and write & at the Expiration of the Said Term Shall give to said Apprentice two suits of Apparel one of them to be New . . . "

Signed March 2nd, 1722 by Matthias Van Bells.

In the presence of Jean Haywood, William Wiblin.

Acknowledged June 18th, 1723 before John Cruger, Alderman.

Registred for Mr. John Taylor the 13th day of December Anno Dom 1723.

Indenture of John Parker son of Samuel Parker of Woodbridge in the Province of New Jersey and with the consent of his Father and also his Mother Janna Parker to John Taylor, Brasier from September 1st, 1723 for Nine years.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel, Lodging and Washing fitting for an Apprentice AND during the first five Years of the above Said Term Shall put the said Apprentice to the Night School to perfect him in his writing & Arethmetick & at the Expiration of Said Term Shall give to his said Apprentice two Very good New Suits of Apparel besides his Common Apparel & also Six good New Shirts with Neckcloths & Handkerchiefs Suitable & proportionable to the Same . . . "

Signed August 30th, 1723 by John Parker.

In the presence of Thomas Englis, Jana Parker, William Bradford.

Acknowledged August 31st, 1723 before John Cruger.

Memorandum I promise to give my son John Parker bed and Bed Cloaths for him to Lie on during his Apprenticeship & one suit of apparel & to make up the Shirts that he has to the Number of Six.

Jana Parker.

Registred for Mr. James Brown the 17th Day of December Anno Dom 1723.

Indenture of Vander Clife Baretel, son of John Baretel late of the City of New York Chyrurgeon, Deceased and with the consent of his Mother Margaret Bartel to James Brown, Barber & Wiggmaker from 23rd of February 1722 for Seven years.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel, Lodging & Washing fitting for an Apprentice & a Quarters Schooling in Every year for four years in the Winter Evenings sometime after Christmass & at the End of the Said Term of Seven years shall give unto his said Apprentice one Intire new Suit of Apparel from head to foot & four New Shirtts & shall give him a hone two Razors A pair Cards and A pair Scissors and a Block."

Signed March 11th, 1722 by Vander Clife Baretel.

In the presence of David Davis, Beverley Latham.

Acknowledged March 12th, 1722 before Phillip Cortlandt, Alderman and Justice of the Peace.

Registred for Mr. Johannes Vanvorst ye 17th Day of December Anno Dom 1723.

Indenture of John Thorne, son of John Thorne, Deceased with the consent of his Mother Mary Thorne to Johannes Vanvorst, Juniour, Baker from August 1st, 1723 for Seven years & Seven Months.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel, Lodging and Washing fitting for an Apprentice & at the Expiration of the said Term of Seven Years & Seven Months the Said Master shall give unto the Said Apprentice one whole New Suit of Apparel Six New Shirts & Neckloths & new Shoes & Stockings & hatt and Shall keep the Said Apprentice att School Six Months on Winter Evenings During the said Terme to Read write and Cypher."

Signed August 1st, 1723 by Jno Thorne.

In the presence of Charles Sleigh, Jacob Rick.

Acknowledged August 10th, 1723 before John Cruger, Alderman and Justice of the Peace.

Registred for Mr. Daniel Bonnet ye 18th Day of December Anno Dom 1723.

Indenture of Henry Hardman, son of Christian Hardman of the City of New York, Carman, to Daniel Bonnet, Cordwinder from December 20th, 1722 for Eight Years.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel, Lodging & Washing fitting for an Apprentice & at the Expiration of the Said Term Shall give unto the Said Apprentice a New Suit of Apparel with four Shirts & Yearly one QUARTERS night Schooling & over & above three Neckcloths."

Signed February 20th, 1722/3 by Henry Hartman.

In the presence of Hendrick VandeWater, Peter Zenger.

Acknowledged December 16th, 1723 before Phillip Cortlandt, Alderman.

Registred for Mr. John Yerworth ye 29th day of January Anno Dom 1723.

Indenture of Bassett Hughes of the City of New York aged about Nineteen Years to John Yerworth, Shipwright from February 1st, 1722 for Seven Years.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparell, Lodging & Washing fitting for an Apprentice and at the End or Expiration of the Said Term

shall give unto his Said Apprentice a sett of working Tools & Apparell in as Good condition as those the said Apprentice now hath."

Signed February 1st, 1722 by Bassett Hughes.

In the presence of John Walter, Vaughan Davis.

Acknowledged January 26th, 1722 before Robert Walter, Mayor.

Registred for Mr. John Yerworth the 29th day of January Anno Dom 1723.

Indenture of Richard Eckles now of the city of New York Aged about Eighteen years to John Yerworth, Shipwright from January 29th, 1723 for Seven years.

Usual form including "find and provide into the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparell, Lodging and Washing fitting for an Apprentice during the said Term aforesaid."

Signed January 29th, 1723 by Richard Eckles.

In the presence of Robert Leonard, John Hames.

Acknowledged January 29th, 1723 before Robert Walter, Mayor.

Registred for Mr. Samuel Payton ye 29th Day of January Anno Dom 1723.

Indenture of Anna Deleiea Wieller Daughter of Marton Wieller, planter, with his consent, to Samuel Payton, Mariner from January 29th, 1723 for Eight Years.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel, Lodging & Washing befitting such an Apprentice & also Provide that she shall be taught to read & at the Expiration of the said Term of Eight Years shall give unto the said Apprentice an Entire Suit of Apparel both Linnen & Wollen Befitting such an apprentice . . . "

Signed January 28th, 1722/3 by Anna Deleiea Wieller.

In the presence of Thomas Clarke, Bartholom Skaats.

Acknowledged January 29th, 1723/4 before Phillip Cortlandt, Justice of the Peace.

Registred for Mr. Charles Crooke ye 3rd day of March Anno Dom 1723.

Indenture of Daniel France of the city of New York to Charles Crooke from October 20th, 1721 for Nine Years.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparell, Lodging & Washing fitting

for an Apprentice & that the Said Charles Crooke is to Lett the said Apprentice Learn to read & Write & at the Expiration of the Said Apprenticeship the Said Master shall find & Provide for the Said Apprentice one New Suit of Apparel threw out . . . "

Signed October 20th, 1721 by Daniel France.

In the presence of Andw Marchalk, Sarah Kip.

Acknowledged May 8th, 1722 before Jacobus Kip, Alderman.

Registred for Mr. John Cure ye 7th day of March Anno Dom 1723.

Indenture of Effe Tincklebagh, Daughter of Paulus Tincklebagh Labourer, Aged about eight years with his consent to John Cure, Vintuer from May 1st, 1723 for, Tenn Years.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel, Lodging & Washing fitting for an Apprentice or Servant as is usual and customary within this province of New York."

Signed December 6th, 1722 by Effe Tincklebagh, Paulus Tincklebagh.

In the presence of Edward Pennant, Michel Peffer.

Acknowledged April 6th, 1723 before Jacobus Kip, Alderman.

Registred for Mr. Henry Hassall ye 28th Day of March Anno Dom 1724.

THIS INDENTURE Wittnesseth that the 26th Day of March in 1724 in the tenth year of the reign of our Sovereign Lord George King of Great Brittain Annoqz Dom Between John Spicer of Bristol Husbanman of the one part and Henry Hassall of the City of New York of the Other part and Wittness that the Said John Spicer hath Put himself and by these presents doth Voluntarily and of his Own free will and Accord put himself Apprentice to Henry Hassall for the Term of four Years Next Ensueing with him to Live and after the Manner of an Apprentice to Serve from the date hereof the Day of March Anno Domin One thousand Seven hundred and twenty four till the full term of four Years be compleat and ended during all which Term the said Apprentice his Said Master faithfully shall Serve his secrets keep, his lawfull commands Gladly Every where Obey, he shall do no Damage to his Said Master nor see to be Done by Others without letting or giving Notice to his said Master he shall not Wast his Said Masters Goods nor Lend them unlawfully to any he shall not Commit fornication nor Contract Matrimony within the Said

Term at Cards, dice or any other unlawfull Game he shall not play whereby his Said Master may have Damage with his own goods nor the Goods of others during the said Term without Lisence from his Said Master he shall Neither buy nor Sell, he shall not Absent himself day nor Night from his Masters Service without his Leave nor haunt Ale houses Taverns or play houses but in all things as a faithfull Apprentice he shall behave himself towards his Said Master & all his during the Said Term & the Said Master during the Said Term shall by the best means or Method that he can teach or Cause the Said Apprentice to be taught the Art or Mystery of a hasbentry & shall also find & provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel, Lodging & Washing fitting for an Apprentice & further with a Proviser that John Spicer doth Serve the full Term of four years he is to have two new Suts of Apparel and three pounds in Money for the true Performance of all & every the Said Covenants & agreements each of the Said Parties bind themselves unto the Other by these presents.

IN WITNESS whereof they have hereunto Interchangably put their hands and seals this twenty six day of March in the Tenth Year of his Majestys Reign Annoq Dom One thousand Seven hundred and twenty four the Mark of John Spicer.

Sealed and delivered in the presence of John Gandy, Robert Crannel. New York, the 20th of March 1724 Then Personally appeared before me Robert Walter Esqr Mayor of the City of New York the within Named John Spicer and Acknowledged the within Indenture to be his Own Voluntary Act and Deed. R. Walter.

Registred for Mr. Adrian Bogard the 14th day of Aprill Anno Dom 1724.

Indenture of Louis Boumie with the consent of his Father Francis Boumie to Adrian Bogard, Turner from Aprill 13th 1724 for Seven years.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Lodging."

Signed Aprill 13th, 1724 by Louis Boumie.

In the presence of Ab^m^ Van Vleck, William Gilbert.

Acknowledged April 13th, 1724, before Jacobus Kip, Alderman.

Registred for Mrs. Annacha House the 1st of June Anno Dom 1724.

Indenture of Henry Millbagh son of Jacob Millbagh late of Germany, Labourer deceased, Aged about Eleven years with the

consent of his Kinsman Gaspar Hartroick, Gardner to John House, boatman & to Annachas his wife from July 10th, 1722 for Eleven years.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel, Lodgeing and Washing fitting for an Apprentice and shall Cause him to be taught to Read and write English at the usual times in the winter Evenings and at the End or Expiration of the Said Term of Eleven Years shall give unto the said Apprentice A good Coat, Wastcoat, A pair Breeches, One hatt, Two Neckcloths, two shirts, two pair of stockings and two Pair of Shoes all New and over and besides his daily working or wearing Cloaths."

Signed July 10th, 1722 by Henry Millbagh.

In the presence of Edward Pennant, John Dum, Casper Heartwig.

Acknowledged July 11th, 1722 before Fredrick Phillips, Alderman and Justice of the Peace.

Registred for Mr. Joseph Kingston the 10th day of June Anno Dom 1724.

Indenture of Thomas Kyerck with the consent of Isaac Cantine of the Mannor of Pelham in the County of West Chester Yeoman Executor of the Last Will & Testament of William Kyerk, father of the Said Thomas Kyerck to Joseph Kingston, Joyner and Hannah his wife from June 13th, 1723 for Seven years.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel, Lodging Washing fitting for an Apprentice at the End of the Said Term give unto his Said Apprentice One New Suit of Cloths Linnen & Woolen with Stockings Shoes & Hatt . . "

Signed June 13th, 1723 by Thomas Kyerck, Isaac Contine.

In the presence of Abraham Bertrand, James Weeks.

Acknowledged June 13th 1723 before Robert Walter, Mayor.

Registred for Mr. Hercules Wendover the 24th day of June Anno Dom 1724.

Indenture of Cornelius Van Gelder the son of Abraham Van Gelder house Carpenter, Aged about seventeen years and nine months with the consent of his Father to Hercules Wendover, Blacksmith from June 17th 1724 for Seven years.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, fitting for an Apprentice And shall give unto the said Apprentice Three Months Schooling at the

usuall Times in every Year during the said Term to Learn to Read write and Cypher and also to find him the said Apprentice in sufficient Shoes during all the said Term."

Signed June 17th, 1724 by Cornelius Van Gelder.

In the presence of Peter Demilt, Hen Pratt.

Acknowledged June 23rd, 1724 before Phillip Cortlandt.

Registered for Mr Abraham Boeke the 28th Day of August 1724.

Indenture of Elizabeth Hartamann daughter of Christian Hartamann and Sarah his wife and with their consent to Abraham Boeke, Cooper from June 11th, 1724 for Nine years.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel, Lodging and Washing fitting for an Apprentice. Also give unto the said Apprentice Schooling to Learn to read and at the Expiration of her time shall give her one new sute of cloaths for Sabbath Day, Six new Shifts of Capps, Handkerchiefs and Aprons one half dozin of Each all which are to be over and above the Cloths she shall be possessed with before the Expiration of said Apprentices time . . . . "

Signed June 11th, 1724 by Elizabeth Hartamann.

In the presence of John Dyre, John Sellwood.

Acknowledged June 29th, 1724 before Phillip Cortlandt.

Registred for Mr. John Reupel the 1st day of September 1724.

Indenture of Davis Larvrier or Lanrier son of Willhelmus Larvrier or Lanrier late of the city of New York, Mariner and with consent of his Mother Elizabeth Wright to John Reupel, Baker from September 6th, 1723 for Seven years.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel, Lodging and washing fitting for an Apprentice and at the End and Expiration of said Term shall give unto the said Apprentice two suits of Apparrel one thereof to be new according to the Custom of the Country and yearly one quarters Night Schooling."

Signed September 6th, 1723 by Davis Larvrier or Lanrier, Elizabeth Wright.

In the presence of Phillip Cortlandt, Peter Zenger.

Acknowledged September 7th, 1723 before Phillip Cortlandt.

Registred for Mr. Peter Quintard the 3rd day of October Anno Dom 1724.

Indenture of Peter David an infant of about fifteen years of

agge and an orten [Orphan] by and with the Consent of John David and John Dupuy Cherurgien to Peter Quintard, GoldSmith from June 12th, 1722 for Seven years.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient meat, Drink, Apparel, Lodging and Washing fitting for an Apprentice . . . ."

Signed June 12th, 1722 by Peter David, Jean David, J. Dupuy.

In the presence of Elias Chardavoyne Junr, George Muirson.

Acknowledged June 5th, 1723 before Phillip Cortlandt.

Reigistred for Mr. James Brown the 12th Day of October Anno Dom 1724.

THIS INDENTURE made the twenty third day of July Anno Dom one thousand Seven hundred twenty and four Wittnesseth that Sarah Wignal of the City of New York Widow and Relict of Robert Wignall late of the same place Mariner Deceased having a Daughter Named Sarah Cracraft Aged about Eight Years by and with the free will and consent of the said Sarah Cracraft her Daughter hath put and by these doth place and put her said Daughter or Child Named Sarah Cracraft an Apprentice to James Brown of the City of New York Vinter and Wiggmaker with him to live and after the manner of an Apprentice to serve from the twenty third day of July Anno Dom 1724 till the full term of ten years by compleat and ended. During all which term the said Sarah Wignal doth hereby Covenant and Agree that the said Apprentice her said Master and Mistress or their Assigns faithfully shall serve his secrets keep, his Lawfull Commands Gladly every where obey. She shall do no Damage to her said Master nor see to be done by others without letting or giving Notice to her said Master. She shall not waste her said Masters Goods nor lend them unlawfully to any She shall not Committ Fornication nor Contract Matrimony within the said term, at Cards, Dice or any other unlawfull Game she shall not play whereby her Said Master may have Damage with her own goods nor the goods of others during the said term without Lisence from her said Master. She shall neither buy nor sell she shall not absent herself day nor night from her Masters service without his leave nor haunt Ale houses Taverns or play houses but in all things as a faithfull Apprentice. She shall behave herself towards her Said Master and all his during the said term and the said Master during the said term shall by the best means or Method that he can teach or cause the said Apprentice to be taught the Art or Mystery of a Housewife And

shall also find and provide unto the Said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel, Lodging and Washing fitting for an Apprentice And at the end or Expiration of the Said Term shall give unto the Said Apprentice A new Suit of Apparel for the true performance of all and every the Said Covenants and Agreements each of the said parties bind themselves unto the other by these Presents

IN WITNESS whereof they have hereunto interchangeably put their hand and seals this twenty third day of July in the tenth Year of his Majesties Reign Annoq Domini one thousand Seven hundred and twenty four the mark of Sarah Wignal the mark of Sarah Cracraf.

Sealed and delivered in the presence of David Davis, Edward Pennant.

MEMORANDUM this 24th day of July 1724 then personally came before me Phillip Cortlandt Esqr Alderman and one of his Majesties Justics of the Peace for the City and County of New York the within named Sarah Wignal and her Daughter Sarah Cracraft and Acknowledged the within Indenture to be their Voluntary Act and Deed wittness my hand the day and Year above written Phillip Cortlandt.

Registred for Mr. James Brown the 13th Day of October Anno Domini 1724.

Indenture of William Mahon Aged about eight years with the consent of Capt Ebenezer Willson and Catherine Nix Widow, to James Brown, Barber & Wiggmaker from July 26th, 1724 for Thirteen years.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel, Lodging and Washing fitting for an Apprentice and also put the said Apprentice to School at the usual times in the Winter Seasons to learn to Reade write and Cypher and at the end of the Said term or time Shall give unto him one entire New Suit of Apparel."

Signed July 31st, 1724 by William Mahon.

In the presence of Ebenezer Willson, Catherine Nix. Ph. Pipon.

Acknowledged August 7th, 1724 before Phillip Cortlandt, Alderman and Justice of the Peace.

Registred for Mr. Ahasueras Ellsworth the 15th Day of October Anno Dom 1724.

Indenture of Daniel Clifford sonn of Daniel Clifford late of the City of New York private Centenal with the consent of his

Mother Hannah to Ahasueras Ellsworth, Turner from April 25th, 1724 for Seven years.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel, Lodging and Washing fitting for an Apprentice, and that he at his own Cost and Charges Shall Give unto his Said Apprentice One Quarter of a Year Schooling in the Winter Season at Eevens."

Signed April 4th, 1724 by Daniel Clifford, Hannah Patrick.

In the presence of G. Stuyvesant, John Margeson.

Acknowledged April 25th, 1724 before Phillip Cortlandt, Alderman, and Justice of the Peace.

Registred for Mr. Edward Jones the 26th Day of October Anno Domini 1724.

Indenture of Robert Kelly sonn of Henry Kelly late of Boston in New England Mariner, Deceased Aged about Twelve years with the consent of his Mother Elizabeth Hawkings to Edward Jones, Barber and Wiggmaker from October 26th, 1724, until he reaches the age of Twenty one.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel, Lodging and Washing fitting for an Apprentice for and During all the Said term and also at the usual times in the winter season shall put him to school Learn to Read write and Cypher . . ."

Signed October 26th, 1724 by Robert Kelly.

In the presence of Edward Pennant, Elizabeth Hawkins.

Acknowledged October 26th, 1724, before Phillip Cortlandt, Alderman and Justice of the Peace.

Registred for Mr. Robert Richardson the 27th day of October Anno Dom 1724.

Indenture of Alexander Holmes son of Thomas Ware and Jane Weare his wife, to Robert Richardson, Cooper, from January 16th, 1724 for Seven years.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel, Lodging and Washing fitting for an Apprentice, also three Winters Schooling of his Said Apprenticeship and one Suit of New Drugett Cloath Six Shirts a pair of Shoes Stockings hatt and two Neckcloath fitting for an Apprentice."

Signed January 16th, 1724 by Alexander Holmes

In the presence of Simon Pasco, Elie Manbrut.

Acknowledged October 26th, 1724. before Phillip Cortlandt.

Registred for Mr. James Quick the 24th Day November 1724.

Indenture of Alexander Danielson the son of Elizabeth Burres [Burrows] to James Quick, Cordwaner from 17th of September 1724 for Seven years.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel. Lodging & Washing fitting for an Apprentice and after the Expiration of the Said Term the said Master or Mistress shall fit out the said Aprintice with one heat one Coot with one pair of Britches one pair of Stockings three surths, tow Nekelets one pair of shoos all new fitting for his body and three Munths in Every Wenter Schooling . . . "

Signed September 18th, 1724. by Alexander Daniels, Elizabeth Burres [Burrows].

In the presence of Jeremie Chardavoyne, Samll D' Honneur.

Acknowledged September 22nd, 1724 before Phillip Cortlandt.

Registred for Mr. Charles Crooke the 25th day of November Anno 1724.

Indenture of Francis Franciscow of the Outh Ward of the City of New York to Charles Crooke from 25th day of November Anno Domini 1724. for seven years.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel, Lodging and Washing fitting for an Apprentice and that the said Charles Crooke is to lett the Said Apprentice Learn to Read and write and at the Experation of the Said Apprentiship the said Master shall find and provide for the Said Apprentice one New Sute of Apparill throughout and three pounds in Mony . . . "

Signed November 25th, 1724 by Francis Franciscow.

In the presence of Johannis Man, Adre Bogart.

Acknowledged November 24th, 1724 before Jacobus Kip, Alderman.

Registred for Mr. Samuel Pell the 4th Day of January Anno Dom 1724.

Indenture of Isac Van Galder son of Abraham Van Galder, house Carpenter by his fathers consent to Samuel Pell, Shipwright from February 26th, 1723 for Seven years.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Lodging, fitting for an Apprentice and

to let him goe the two Last Winters Nites of his time to School at my one Cost and Charge and to find him Shoues."

Signed February 26th, 1723 by Isaac Van Gealder.

In the presence of Charles Butler, Joseph Latham.

Acknowledged March 6th, 1723/4 before Phillip Cortlandt, Justice of the Peace.

Registred for Mr. Samuel Pell & Joseph Latham the 5th Day of January Anno Dom 1724.

Indenture of James Norris from Phillep Dalpah, Ship Carpenter to Samuell Pell and Joseph Latham, both Ship wrights from 28th day of November 1724 for seven years.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel, Lodging and Washing fitting for an Apprentice during the said Term of Seven Years."

Signed November 8th, 1724 by James Norris.

In the presence of Robert Crannell Junr, Moses Tonnard.

Acknowledged November 30th, 1724 before before Robert Walter, Mayor.

Recorded for Mr. Samuel Aske the 5th Day of January Anno Domini 1724.

Indenture of Yakem Van Mepla with the consent of his Mother to Samuel Aske, Skinner and Glover from the 19th day of February 1723/4 for Eight Years.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel, Lodging and Washing fitting for an Apprentice and att the End of the Said term the said Master is to alow unto the Said Apprentice a shifishent Shut of New Aparill and all things sutable thearunto during the Said term alowing the said aprentis three months shooling by nights and three new shorts.

Signed February 19th, 1723/4 by Yakem Van Mepla.

In the presence of John Rushton, William Toppin.

Acknowledged January 4th, 1724/5 before Phillip Cortlandt.

Registred for Mr. Andries Barheight the 21st day of January Anno Domini 1724.

Indenture of Robert Jacblen with the consent of his Mother Catherine Jacblen, Widow, to Andries Barheight, Cordwiner, from January 31st, 1723 for thirteen Years.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel, Lodging and Washing fit-

ting for an Apprentice, one Quarter Schooling every Winter in the Evening Schooling to Learn to Read write and Cypher and at the Expiration of said term to Give the Said Apprentice a New Cloath Drugget Suit of Apparel consisting of Coat Westcoat and Britches four New Shirts four Neckletts two pair of hoes and two pair of Shoes . . . "

Signed January 31st, 1723 by Robert Jackblen, Catherine Jeklin.

In the presence of Cornel Tenouan, H. Demeyer.

Acknowledged January 8th. 1724/5 before Phillip Cortlandt, Justice of the Peace.

Registred for Mr. Thomas Dobson the 22nd Day of January Anno Dom 1724.

Indenture of Samuel Moore with the consent of his Uncle Richard Berry, Joyner to Thomas Dobson, Glover, from October 1st, 1724 for four years.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel, Lodging and Washing fitting for an Apprentice and at the Expiration of the said term Shall give unto his Said Apprentice a suit of New Cloths and all things necessary thereunto belonging and also shall give his Said Apprentice three Months Schooling Every Winter During the said term for the true performance of all and every the said Covenants and Agreements Either of the said parties bind themselves unto the other in the Sum of Twenty pounds Current money of New York."

Signed November 7th, 1724 by Samuel Moore.

In the presence of John Kelly, George Hiell, Richard Berry.

Acknowledged November 1724 before Phillip Cortlandt, Alderman and Justice of the Peace.

Registred for Mr. Samuel Loveridge the 2nd day of February Anno Domini 1724/5.

Indenture of John Post son of Catharine Post, Inkeeper with her consent to Samuel Loveridge, Shipwright from September 20th, 1724 for seven years.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel, Lodging & Washing fiting for an apprentice & during the said Term one Quarters Schooling at Night Yearly and at the Expiration of the Said Term shall

give unto the Said Apprentice two suits of apparel one thereof to be New also Six New Shirts & six Stocks & two pair of Shooes & one New Hat."

Signed September 20th, 1724/5 by John Post.

In the presence of Peter Zenger, John Labach.

Acknowledged January 29th, 1724/5 before Phillip Cortlandt.

Registred for Richard Eckles the Twelfth Day of February Anno Domini 1724.

KNOW ALL MEN by these Presents that I the within Named John Yerworth for Divers Good Causes and Considerations me thereunto Moving have Remised Released and Quitt Clamed and by these Presents do forme my Heirs, Executors and Administrators for ever Quitt Claim unto the within Bounden Apprentice Richard Eckles all the Right, Titles and Pretentions that I have to the Said Apprentice by Virtue of the Within Indenture as Witness my hand and Seale this twenty first day of August Annoq Dom one Thousand Seven hundred and twenty four Jno Yerworth [Seal].

Sealed & Delivered in the Presence of us Ja Stear, Ed Blagge. City of New York: SS: MEMORANDUM that on the 25th of August 1724/5 Personally appeared before me Phillip Cortlandt Esqr one of the Aldermen of the Said City and one of his Majestys Justices of the Peace for the City and County of New York John Yerworth of the Said City Shipwright and Acknowledged the above Release to be his free Act and Deed, Phillip Cortlandt.

Memorandum this Release is Endorsed on the back Side of the Original Indenture which Indenture is Registred in this Booke fol 203-204.

Registred for Mr. James Coden the Twelfth day of February Anno Dom 1724.

Indenture of Richard Russell aged about Seventeen Years, being the son of Rebecke Eckles and with her consent to James Coden, Mariner to serve from the 21st day of August, 1724 for Seven Years.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice Sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel, Lodging & Washing fitting for an Apprentice & at the Expiration of the Said Term Shall

Diliver unto the said Apprentice one Suite of New Cloaths from head to foot.

Signed August 21st, 1724 by Richard Rusel.

In the presence of Jno Yerworth, E. Blagge.

Acknowledged August 21st, 1724 before Phillip Cortlandt, Alderman and Justice of the Peace.

Registred for Cornellius Stephens the Seventeenth day of March Anno Dom 1724.

Indenture of Alexander Knowels, son of Elizabeth Knowels and with her consent to Cornelius Stephens, Cordwainer from 25th day of March, 1724 for Nine years.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel, Washing and Lodging fitting for an Apprentice and after the Expiration of the Said Term the Said Master or Mistress shall fith out the said Apprentice Besids the Cloos then Beloning to his body with one hatt one Coat, vest, one pair of Britchis one pair of Stokins two Shurths two Necklets one pair of Shoes all new fitting for his body and six Quarters Scholling in his Apprenticeship and a set of working tools . . . "

Signed March 27th, 1724 by Allexander Knowles, Elizat Knowles.

In the presence of John Hitchcock, Phillip Cortlandt.

Acknowledged March 17th, 1724 before Phillip Cortlandt.

Registred for Gerard Beekman the thirty first Day of March Anno Dom 1725.

Indenture of John Berrian with the consent of his Father Peter Berrian of Newtown In Queens County, Surveyor, to Gerard Beekman, Merchant to serve from April 13th, 1724 for Seven Years.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Lodging and Washing fitting for an Apprentice . . "

Signed April 13th, 1724 by John Berrien, Peter Berrien.

In the presence of Benjamin Fish, Sofia Grau.

Acknowledged March 31st, 1725 before Phillip Cortlandt, Justice of the Peace.

Registred for Capt Robert Leonard the 12th of Aprill Anno Dom 1725.

Indenture of William Shakerly. Junr with the consent of his Father William Shakerly, to Capt Robert Leonard to serve from 14th day of October, 1724 for Seven Years.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice Sufficient Meat, Apparel, Lodging and Washing fitting for an Apprentice & the aforesaid Capt Robert Leonard doth promise for himself his Execrs Administrators that at the Expiration of the said term of Seven years or other Determination of the Apprentiship he will provide & furnish the said William Shakely Junr with a good suit of Cloths suitable to his condition."

Signed October 14th, 1724 by William Shakerly.

In the presence of Jno Yerworth, Robt Livingston, Jr.

Acknowledged April 7th, 1725 before Phillip Cortlandt, Justice of the Peace.

Registred for Mr John Bell the Twelvth day of April Anno Dom 1725.

Indenture of Robert Troup with the consent of his Father, Jno Troup to John Bell, Carpenter, to serve from June 1st, 1724 for Seven Years.

Usual Form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparell, Lodging and Washing fitting for an Apprentice, and at the Expiration of said Term shall give to said Apprentice two suits of Apparell one of them to be New and compleat . . "

Signed June 1st, 1724 by Robert Troup.

In the presence of John Troup. James Blythe, John Young, William Bradford.

Acknowledged December 30th, 1724 before John Cruger, Alderman.

Registred for Mr. Cornelius Brookman the 14th day of May Anno Dom 1725.

Indenture of Thomas Horner with the consent of his Father Thomas Horner to Cornelius Brookman, Barber & perrywigg maker to serve from April 14th, 1725 for Seven Years.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel, Lodging and Washing fitting for an Apprentice and the said Cornelius Brookman shall teach or Cause to be taught the said Apprentice to Read write and Cypher as is usual in this said City of New York and at the Expiration

of the Said Seven Years Shall Provide the said Apprentice with a Good Suit of Cloaths two Shirts two Neckecloths one Pair of Stockings one Pair of Shoes and Hatt."

Signed April 14th, 1725 by Thomas Horner, Thomas Horner Sr.

In the presence of John Burtel, Hen. Pratt.

Acknowledged April 21st, 1725 before Jacobus Kip, Alderman.

Registred for Joshua Delaplaine the fourteen day of May Anno Dom 1725.

Indenture of William Jones, son of Margaret Jones, Widow, to Joshua Delapliane, Joyner to serve from March 1st, 1724/5 for Seven Years.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel, Lodging and Washing fitting for an Apprentice . . . . "

Signed March 26th, 1725 by William Jones.

In the presence of John Sellwood, Senr, Francis Warne.

Acknowledged May 12th, 1725 before Phillip Cortlandt, Justice of the Peace.

Registred for Thomas Elde the first day of June Anno Dom 1725.

Indenture of Folkerk Van Housen with the consent of his Father to Thomas Elde, Black Smith, to serve from July 1st, 1724 for Seven years.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel, Lodging & Washing fitting for an Apprentice, and the said Master shall Instruct or Cause to be Instructed to Read in the Bible & at the Expiration of the above Said Seaven Years the said Master or Mistress shall provide for the above said Apprentice one New Sute of Apparel threwout worth ten pounds . . . . "

Signed August 26th, 1724 by Folkert Van Housen.

In the Presence of Thomas Wendover, Hen. Pratt.

Acknowledged November 19th, 1724 before John Cruger, Alderman and Justice of the Peace.

Registred for Martinus Eght the third day of June Anno Domini 1725.

Indenture of Martinus Meyer, son of Harman Meyer late of the City of New York, Deceased with the consent of his Mother,

to Martinus Eght, Smith to serve from May 24th, 1724 for Seven Years.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel, Lodging & Washing fitting for an Apprentice two Suits of Apparel one whereof to be new, Six New Shirts & one Smiths Bellows and also one Quarter Schooling during the said term and no more . . . . . ."

Signed May 24th, 1724 by Martinus Meyer.

In the presence of Anthony Kip, John Kip.

Acknowledged June 5th, 1725 before Jacobus Kip, Alderman.

Registred for John Bassett the 10th day of June Anno Dom 1725.

Indenture of Elizabeth Van Vlecq with the consent of her father Roeloff Van Vlecq, Weaver to John Bassett, Pewterer to serve from May 3rd, 1725 for Nine Years and Seven Months.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel, Lodging & Washing fitting for an Apprentice & to learn the said apprentice the art or mystery of a linen & woolen seamstress, & at the Expiration of the Said term to provide for the said Apprentice A Good New Suite of Apparel . . . ."

Signed May 3rd, 1725 by Elizabeth Van Vlecq, Roeloff Van Vlecq.

In the presence of Henry Filkin, John Manbreut.

Acknowledged June 8th, 1725 before Phillip Cortlandt, Alderman and Justice of the Peace.

Registred for Mr. Henry Labagh the 19th day of July Anno Dom 1725.

Indenture of Joseph North with the consent of his Mother Mary Jones to Henry Labagh, Cooper, to serve from May 10th, 1725 for Seven Years.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel, Lodging and Washing fitting for an Apprentice and during the said Term shall allow unto the said Apprentice Yearly one quarters schooling and at the Expiration of the Said Term shall give unto the said Apprentice two suits of Apparel one whereof to be new according to the Custom of the Country also four New Shirts four Neckcloths a New hatt and New Shoes & Stockings . . . ."

Signed June 6th, 1725 by Joseph North.

In the presence of Isaac Kip, Abraham Kip.

Acknowledged July 7th, 1725 before Jacobus Kip, Alderman

Registred for Thomas Thamson the tenth day of August Anno Dom 1725.

Indenture of William Brown son of Ellenor Cannor of Salisbury in the County of Essex to Thomas Thamson, Coordwynder to serve from 25th day of December, 1723 for Nine years.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel, Washing & Lodging fitting for an Apprentice during Said term and at the Expuration give unto the said Apprentice one new Suite of Close from top to toe & Six New Shirts, Six New Nacklotts, two New Peukitt hencithers also all the Close & Apparel which he hath at that time & teach or Cause to be teacht every winter one Quarter of Engelis Scoll during said term to Learn to Reed writ and cyffer . . . . "

Signed March 8th, 1723 by William Brown.

In the presence of Peter Wessells.

Acknowledged March 25th, 1724 before Frederick Philipse, Alderman.

Registred for Mr. Henry Schleydorn the 11th day of August Anno Dom 1725.

Indenture of Andrew Larong son of Mary Larong, Widdow, to Henry Schleydon, Taylor, and his wife Elizabeth to serve from May 4th, 1724 for Eight Years and a half.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel, Lodging & Washing fitting for an Apprentice and at the Expiration of the said term he the said Henry Schleydorn shall give unto his Apprentice aforesaid one New Suite of Cloaths befitting a Person of his Degree & two Quarters Schooling in the winter Evenings Each Year the two first years of the term aforesaid . . . "

Signed May 4th, 1724 by Andrew Larong.

In the presence of Hannah Bassett, Willm Lane.

Acknowledged May 6th, 1724 before Jacobus Kip, Alderman

Registred for Mr. John Hastier the 23rd day of August Anno Dom 1725.

Indenture of Christopher Robert, son of Susannah LaRoche to John Hastier, Sylversmyth to serve from May 8th, 1723 for Seven Years.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Lodging and Washing fitting for an Apprentice and his said Master shall give him the Liberty of a Quarter Schooling Every Year During the date here of and shall

also give him the Liberty to go and sleep at his Mothers House Every Night . . . "

Signed May 8th, 1723 by Christopher Robert.

In the presence of Edward Burling, Ellias Pelltreau, Junr

Acknowledged May 8th 1723 before Phillip Cortlandt, Justice of the Peace.

Registred for Mr. Joost Sooy the 14th day of September Anno Dom 1725.

THIS INDENTURE Wittnesseth that Mary Vander Ripe of the City of New York Spinster in Consideration of her being Justly indebted unto Jost Sooy of the Same place Cooper in the Sume of fifteen pounds lawfull money of New York and having noe other way to pay or Satisfy the same than by Servitude HATH put herself and by those Presents Doth put herself a Servant to the said Jost Sooy to serve him and his assigns from the day of the date hereof for and during the full End and term of four years next Ensueing during which term the said Mary Vander Ripe the said Jost Sooy & his Assigns faithfully Serve in every respect as a Dutiful & Obedient Servant Ought to do without absenting herself day or Night without leave first had & Obtained and the said Jost Sooy during the said term shall find & Provide the said Mary Vander Ripe with good & Sufficient Meat, Drink, Washing, Lodging & Apparel for the true performance of all & Every the said Covenants & agreements each of the said Parties bind themselves to the other by these Presents.

IN WITTNESS whereof the parties to these presents have hereunto Interchangeably sett their hands & Seals this Eleventh day of May in the tenth Year of the reign of our Sovereign Lord George by the grace of God of Great Brittain France & Ireland King Defender of the faith Annoq Dom 1724, the mark of Mary Vander Ripe.

Sealed & Delivered in the Presence of Abraham Watson, H. Demeyer New York December 18th, 1724 then personally appeared before me Phillip Cortlandt Esqr one of his Majestys Justices of the Peace for the City & County of New York Henry Demeyer one of the Witnesses to the within Instrument made Oath upon the holy Evangelist of Almighty God that he saw Mary Vander Ripe Sign Seal & Deliver the within Instrument as her Voluntary Act & Deed Coram. Phillip Cortlandt.

Registerd for Mr. Jost Sooy the 15th day of September Anno Dom 1725.

Indenture of Elizabeth Brown at Present of City of New York

but late of Philadelphia, Province of Pennsilvania this 26th day of January, 1723, having an Infant Child of two Years and two months old hath put & by these presents doth place & put her said Infant Child Arjetta Davis an apprentice to Joost Sooye of the said City of New York Innholder for the term of Sixteen Years.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice Sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel, Lodging & Washing fitting for an Apprentice and also during said term shall teach said Apprentice to read write & Sew and at the Expiration of said term shall give to said Apprentice two suits of apparel one of them to be New."

Signed January 26th, 1723 by Elizabeth Brown.

In the presence of Elizth Bradford, Willm Bradford.

Acknowledged June 22nd, 1724 before Robert Walter, Mayor.

Registred for John Schultze the twenty third day of September Anno Dom 1725.

Indenture of William Lewis aged fourteen Years or thereabouts with the consent of his Mother and Father in law Robert Bevon to John Schutze, Wigmaker to serve from September 14th, 1725 for Seven Years.

Usual form including "and at the Expiration of the Said term shall give unto the said Apprentice one entire suit from head to foot and Every Winters Evenings one Quarters Schooling."

Signed September 14th, 1725 by William Lewis, Robert Bevons, Mary Bevons.

In the presence of Susannah Van Bomble, Par. Parmyter.

Acknowledged September 21st, 1725 before Jacobus Kip, Alderman.

Registred for Mr. John Giveen the 24th day of September Anno Dom 1725.

Indenture of Thomas Moore son to James Moore late from Ireland, Deceased to John Giveen, Cordwainer to serve from February 1st, 1722 for Seven Years.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel, Lodgeing & Washing fitting for an Apprentice and to learn him to read the bible & write & Cypher so as to keeps his own Accounts with a full suit of Ap-

parel for all parts of his body at the End of the term According to the Custom besides his wearing Cloaths . . . "

Signed January 13th, 1723 by Thomas Moore.

In the presence of James J. Mactosh, John Mackneal.

Acknowledged February 1st, 1723 before Robert Walter, Mayor.

Registred for Thomas Grigg of the City of New York Joyner the Seventh day of October Anno Dom 1725.

Indenture of Joseph Smith son of Lawrence Smith, Marriner to Thomas Grigg, Joyner to serve from October 5th, 1724 for Seven Years.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel, Lodging and Washing fitting for an Apprentice and at the End and Expiration of the Said term the said Master shall find the Said Apprentice with a whole New Suite of Apparel from head to foot & besides that two shirts one pair of stockings one Neckloth and also the said Master is to send the said Apprentice four winters to school to learn to Read, write and cypher."

Signed October 5th, 1724 by Joseph Smith.

In the presence of Wm Walling, John Raynolds, Wm Hopkins.

Acknowledged October 5th, 1724 before John Cruger, Alderman and Justice of the Peace.

Registred for Bartel Miller the 19th day of October 1725.

Indenture of Johan Phillip Leunenbecker to Bartel Miller, Cordwainer to serve from June 1st, 1725 for Seven Years.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel, Lodging and Washing fitting for an Apprentice & the said Bartel Miller shall send the said Apprentice to an Evening School one Quarter Every Year so long as the said Apprentice shall Remain in his Service and there to be taught Reading writing and Cyphering at the Cost and Charge of the Said Master & at the Expiration of Said term shall furnish and give the said Apprentice one New and Compleat Suite of Apparel besides his old Cloathing . . . . "

Signed June 1st, 1725 by Johan Phillip Leunenbecker.

In the presence of Theod. Van Wyck, George Brunkerhoff.

Acknowledged October 18th, 1725 before John Cruger, Alderman and Justice of the Peace.

Registred for Benjamin Bates the 26th day of October Anno Dom 1725.

Indenture of Isaac Gardner son of Elizabeth Gardner, Widdow, with her consent to Benjamin Bates, Cordwainer, to serve from December 7th, 1724 for Eight Years and Eight Months.

Usual form including "Find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Lodging & Washing fitting for an apprentice & before the Expiration of the Said Term of Eight Years and Eight Months shall teach Said Apprentice to Read write & Cypher so far as will be sufficient to Mannage his Trade & at the Expiration of Said Term shall give to him two Suits of Apparel one of them to be New according to Custom for the true Performance of all & Every the Said Covenants and agreements either of the said Parties . . . . "

Signed December 16th, 1724 by Isaac Gardner.

In the presence of Elizabeth Gardner, Adolph Brass.

Acknowledged December 22nd, 1724 before John Cruger, Alderman.

Registred for Mr. Abraham Abrams ye 1st day of November Anno Dom 1725.

Indenture of Albertus Ackerman, son of the Widow Hillegunt Ackerman to Abraham Abrams, Cordwainer to serve from January 10th 1724 for Eight and a half years.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel, Lodging & Washing fitting for an Apprentice & Every Winter to have one quarter Schooling during the term & at the Expiration of the said term the said Apprentice is to have Six New Shirts a New Suit of Cloaths & hatt Stockings, Shoes & the rest Equivolent."

Signed January 10th, 1724 by Albertus Ackerman, Hillegunt Ackerman.

In the presence of Jacob Rick, Chirstopher Codwise.

Acknowledged November 1st, 1725 before Jacobus Kip, Alderman.

Registred for Mr. Nicholas Anthony ye 1st day of November Anno Dom 1725.

Indenture of Thomas Pool, son of William Poole of the City of New York, Sawyer and with his consent to Nicholas Anthony, Cordwainer to serve from November 6th, 1724 for Seven Years.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel, Lodging and Washing fit-

ting for an Apprentice three quarter Schooling in Every Winter Evening School & at the Expiration of said term to give to said Apprentice one New Suit of Cloth Drugget Cloaths, four shirts, two Neckletts one New Hatt one pair of Shoes and one pair of Hoes."

Signed November 6th, 1724 by Thomas Pool.

In the presence of William Buldwin, H. Demeyer.

Acknowledged November 6th, 1724 before Harmanus Vangelder.

Registred for Mr. Thomas Hall ye 9th day of November Anno Dom 1725.

Indenture of Thomas Bowil late of the Island of Barbados, but now residing in the City of New York and with the consent of his next friend Henry Becket to Thomas Hall, Cordwainer to serve from January 1st, 1721 for Seven Years.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel, Lodging & Washing fitting for an Apprentice & at the Expiration of the Said Term he the said Masters his heirs or Assigns shall give unto the said Apprentice all the Cloaths his said Apprentice shall then have by him and over & above to give unto the said Apprentice one suit of Cloths to the Value of ten pounds Current Money or Soe much Money at the Election of the said Apprentice . . . "

Signed February 13th, 1724 by Thomas Bowell.

In the presence of Thos Wildman, John Bend.

Acknowledged February 13th, 1724/5 before Phillip Cortlandt, Justice of the Peace.

Registred for Mr. John Raynolds the 11th day of November Anno Dom 1725.

Indenture of John Jackson a youth of about twenty years of age to John Raynolds to serve from January 28th, 1724 for Seven years.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel, Lodging & Washing fitting for an Apprentice & at the end of Seven years to give him a New Suit of Cloaths . . . "

Signed January 28th, 1724/5 by John Jackson, John Raynolds.

In the presence of Robert Bevans William Jackson.

Acknowledged January 28th 1724/5 before Robert Walter, Mayor.

Registred for Mr. Jacobus Kiersted this 11th day of December Anno Dom 1725.

Indenture of John Ellit of the Island of Antiegua to Jacobus Kiersted, Marriner to serve from October 1st, 1725 for Six Years.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel, Lodging and Washing fitting for an Apprentice . . . "

Signed December 9th, 1725 by John Ellit.

In the presence of Jacobus Kip, Abraham Van Vleck.

Acknowledged December 10th, 1725 before Jacobus Kip, Alderman.

Registred for Mr. Benjamin Bate, Cordwainer the 30th day of December Anno Dom 1725.

Indenture of Margett Anderson with her Mother's Mary Anderson's consent to Benjamin Bate, Cordwainer to serve from November 4th, 1725 for ten years.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel, Lodging & Washing sufficient for an Apprentice & shall teach the said Apprentice to read and at the Expiration of the said term the said Master shall give to the said Apprentice Six Smoth & two Suites of apparel compleat they being new as the Custom of the said place & the said Apprentice shall Serve the Said Master in New York or in New England . . . . . "

Signed November 24th, 1725 by Margeret Anderson, Mary Anderson.

In the presence of Phillip Cortlandt, Stephen Cortlandt.

Acknowledged Xber 16th, 1725 before Phillip Cortlandt.

Registred for Mr. Thomas Thong the 15th day of January Anno Dom 1725.

Indenture of Henry Rutgers with the consent of his Father Harmanus Rutgers, Brewer, to Thomas Thong, Merchant, to serve from October 5th, 1725 for Seven Years.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Lodging fitting for an Apprentice during the said term & that the said Thomas Thong after the apprenticeship his Said Master will if he be able and no Misfor-

tune happen will Send the said Apprentice with a Cargo to the west Ingors."

Signed October 5th, 1725 by Henry Rutgers.

In the presence of Barthow Noxon, Henry Inman.

Acknowledged January 13th, 1725/6 before Jacobus Kip, Alderman.

Registred for Mr. Daniel Miller the eighth day of February Anno Domi 1725.

Indenture of Roger Corbet son of Hannah Kingston and with her consent to Daniel Miller, Saddler, to serve from February 5th, 1724 for Eight years.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel, Lodging and Washing fitting for an Apprentice and during the said term shall teach Said Apprentice to read & write sufficient to keep his own Accounts & at the Expiration of said Term shall give to him two suits of Apparell one of them to be New according to Custom."

Signed February 5th, 1724 by Roger Corbet.

In the presence of Hannah Kingston, Willm Bradford.

Acknowledged February 6th, 1724 before John Cruger, Alderman.

Registred for Mr. Samuel Pell the 16 day of February Anno Dom 1725.

Indenture of Joseph Waldron to Samuel Pell, Cordwainer to serve from June 1st, 1725 for Seven Years.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel, Lodging and Washing fitting for an Apprentice and to teach or cause him to be taught to read and to write in the Dutch Evening School Every Quarter after Christmas till that Breaks up and to lett him Syfer two Quarters in the said term and after the Said Master shall give to the said Apprentice his out sett one New Suit of Apparell from Top to toy and Six New Shirts two new Neckcloaths and three pair of Stockings."

Signed June 12th, 1725 by Joseph Waldron.

In the presence of Fred Phillipse, Coenret ten Eyck.

Acknowledged December 19th, 1723 before Frd. Phillipse.

Registred for Peter Rutgers the twenty third day of February Anno Dom 1725.

Indenture of Hunter Scott son to the Widow Lena Scott to

Peter Rutgers, Merchant to serve from the date of the date hereof for Seven Years.

Usual form including "procure and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Washing and Lodging Hatts, Shoes and Stockings fitt for an Apprentice during the said Term as also at the Expiration of the said Term provide and procure for the Said Apprentice a Decent Suit of Broade Cloath Cloths together with sufficient Linnen and other necessarys . . . "

Signed December 1st, 1725 by Hunter Scott.

In the presence of Gerrit Roos, David Schuyler.

Acknowledged February 3rd, 1725/6 before John Cruger, Alderman and Justice of the Peace.

Registred for Mr. Daniel Gautier, Joyner ye 11th day of March Anno Dom 1725.

Indenture of Jacobus DeHart son of Balthazar DeHart, Glassier, to Daniel Gautier, Joyner, to serve from January 4th, 1725/6 for Seven Years.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Drink, Lodging fitting for an Apprentice."

Signed February 17th. 1725 by Jacobus DeHart.

In the presence of Jno Peter Zanger, Ja. Wilmot.

Acknowledged March 10th, 1725/6 before Jacobus Kip, Alderman.

Registred for James Browne the Nineteenth day of March Anno Dom 1725.

Indenture of John Eccles son of Lawrence Eccles, Blacksmith deceased, aged fourteen Years with the consent of his Mother to James Browne, Wiggmaker & Barber to serve from September 12th, 1725 for Seven Years.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel, Lodging & Washing fitting for an Apprentice for & during the Terme of Six Years from the twelfth day of September which will be in the Year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred & twenty six and only Meat Drink, Lodging & Washing for the first Year of the Said Term of Seven Years and to give him two quarters schooling within the said Term of Seven Years and at the end of the said Term of Seven Years shall also give unto the said Apprentice one entire New Suit of apparel from head to foot for Inside & outside use.

Signed September 12th, 1725 by John Eckles.

In the presence of Beverley Latham, Edward Pennant.

Acknowledged March 1st, 1725/6 before Phillip Cortlandt, Justice of the Peace.

Registered for Mr. Johannes Burger the 21st day of April Anno Dom 1726.

Indenture of Johannes Hanion the son of Johannes Hanion, Deceased, Coopper to Johannes Burger, Baker, to serve from January 30th, 1725/6 for Twelve Years.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel, Lodging, Washing fitting for an Apprentice and at the Expiration of the said Term the said Master shall furnish the said Apprentice with a New Suite of Cloaths [besides the Cloaths then Belonging to his Body] Containing in a Coat, Vest & Briches Six New Shirts fore Neckcoths two handshifts a New Hatt one pare New Shoos & one pare Stockings and the Said Master Shall find the Said Apprentice Learning Containing in Writing, Reeding & Aritmitick."

Signed April 18th, 1726 by Johannes Burger, Margreta Hennion, Johannes Hanion.

In the presence of Jan Blom, Jacobus Goelet.

Acknowledged April 18th, 1726 before Hermanus Vangelder, Justice of the Peace.

Registred for Thomas Wendover the 26th of April 1726.

Indenture of John DeNyke aged about 15 years or thereabouts with the consent of his Mother Wentie DeNyke, Widdow, to Thomas Wendover, Shoemaker to serve from May 1st, 1725 for Seven Years.

Usual form including "and it is agreed that the Said Master is not to find him the said Apprentice in any thing during the Said term But Provided the Said Thomas Wendover shall Remove and live at some other Place after this Year then he shall find the Said Apprentice in Victualls and drink But the said Apprentice to serve him one year more."

Signed May 1st, 1725 by John De Nyke, Wentie DeNyke.

In the presence of Arent Van Hoek, Hen. Pratt.

Acknowledged June 1st, 1725 before Jacobus Kip, Alderman.

Registred for Mr. Richard Talbott the 19th day of May Anno Dom 1726.

Indenture of Benjamin Gordon son of Mr. George Gordon, Merchant of Aberdeen in North Brittain to Richard Talbott, pooly maker, to serve from May 18th, 1726 for Seven Years.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel, Lodging and washing fitting

for an Apprentice and at the Expiration of the above said term he the Said Richard Talbott aforesaid shall Equip his said Apprentice with one Suit of Cloths to the Value of twelve pounds Current money of the Province of New York or twelve pounds in Money.

Signed May 18th, 1726 by Benjm Gordon.

In the presence of Henry Teaver, John Dunk.

Acknowledged May 19th, 1726 before Fred Philipse.

Registred for Mr. Peter Smith the 8th day of June Anno Dom 1726.

Indenture of John Walters son of Jacob Walters, Mariner, aged about Eight Years with the consent of his Mother Margaret Walters to Peter Smith, Currier to serve from June 9th, 1725 for thirteen Years.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel, Lodging and Washing fitting for an Apprentice and Cause him to be taught to read write and cypher and at the end or Expiration of the Said term shall give unto his Said Apprentice one good new Suit of Cloath Consisting of Coat, Wastcoat and Breeches also a Hatt two Neckcloaths, two Shirts, two Pair Stockings and two pair Shoes all these to be new and good."

Signed June 9th, 1725 by John Walters.

In the presence of Margaret Waters, Edward Pennant, John Smith.

Acknowledged June 10th, 1725 before Phillip Cortlandt, Alderman and Justice of the Peace.

Registered for Mr. Martinus Eght the 8th day of June Anno Dom 1726.

Indenture of Samuel Goodness with the consent of his Mother Christian Owen, to Martinus Eght, Blacksmith to serve from May 20th, 1726 for Seven Years.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel, Lodging and Washing fitting for an Apprentice and yearly One Quarter Schooling and at the Expiration of the said Term shall give unto the said Apprentice two suits of Apparel One thereof to be New According to the Custom of the Country."

Signed July 6th, 1726 by Samuel Goodness, Christian Owen.

In the presence of Samll Snowden, Joseph Waitte.

Acknowledged June 8th, 1726 before Phillip Cortlandt.

Registred for John Goelet, Feltmaker the 14th day of June Anno Dom 1726.

Indenture of Bernal Brown with the consent of his Mother to John Goelet, filther to serve from January 4th, 1724 for ten years.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel, Lodging and Washing fitting for an Apprentice during said Term, and at the Expiration give unto the said Apprentice One New Suit of Close from top to toe and three New Shirts two New Neckcloths and all the Close and apparel which he hath at that time and teach or cause to be teacht Every Winter One Quarter of Engles Evenen Skool during said Term to larn to Read, Write en sypher to the best of my skill."

Signed March 9th, 1723/4 by Barnal Brown.

In the presence of Claes Andrys, Peter Wessells.

Acknowledged March 25th, 1724 before Frederick Philipse, Alderman.

Registred for Mr. Raphael Goelett, Limner & Glazier the 14th day of June Anno Dom 1726.

Indenture of John Van Husen sun of John Van Husen, Marriner, to Raphael Goelet, Limner and Glazier to serve from January 7th, 1724/5 for Ten Years.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient, Meat, Drink, Apparel, Lodging and washing fitting for an Apprentice & after the Expiration of the Said Term the said Master shall fitt out the said Apprentice or furnish him [besides the Cloaths then belonging to his Boddy] with one Coat, One Vest, one pair of Brithes one pare of Stokins one pare of Shoos, four Shirts, two Neckliths, One New hatt all together New fitting for his Boddy . . . "

Signed January 7th, 1724/5 by John Vanhoesen, Raphael Goelet.

In the presence of Jacob Goelet, Henry Fuller.

Acknowledged January 11th, 1724/5 before John Cruger, Alderman and Justice of the Peace.

Registred for Samll Loveridge Shipwright the twenty third day of June Anno Dom 1726.

Indenture of Leonard Barton, son of Rebecca Barton of Island of Jamaica, Widdow, to Samuel Loveridge, Shipwright to serve from 29th day of June 1726 for Seven Years.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Appren-

tice sufficient Meat, Drink, Lodging and washing fitting for an Apprentice and shall further allow the said Apprentice to go to school during the time that it is customary here to keep Night school his friends paying for the same."

Signed June 23rd, 1726 by Leonard Barton.

In the presence of James Browne, Jno Peter Zenger.

Acknowledged June 23rd, 1726 before Phillip Cortlandt.

Registred for Mr. Allard Anthony, Cordwainer the 25th day of June Anno Domini 1726.

Indenture of Frederick Fyne, son of Jane Coe, late Jane Fyne Widdow, with the consent of Jane Coe and John Coe, her husband to Allart Anthony, Cordwainer to serve from February 1st, 1725 for Seven Years.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel, Lodging and washing fitting for an Apprentice and shall some time within the said Term find, provide and allow him three months Night Schooling Every Winter and at the Expiration of the Term Give him One New Suit of Cloathes four New Shirts and other Nessessaries."

Signed June 18th, 1726 by Frederick Fyne.

In the presence of John Coe, Arent Gilbert.

Acknowledged June 20th, 1726 before Frederick Philipse, Alderman.

Registred for James Murphy the Twenty Eighth day of June 1726.

Indenture of Hester Crudge late of Plymoth in the Kingdom of Great Brittain but now of the City of New York to James Murphy, Victualler to serve from May 14th, 1726 for five years.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel, Lodging and Washing fitting for an Apprentice, and also at the Expiration of the said term of five years to give her the said Apprentice a Gown and Petticoat & a good Garlix Shift."

Signed May 14th, 1726 by Hester Crudge.

In the presence of William Simes, Hen. Pratt.

Acknowledged June 27th, 1726 before Johannes Jansen, Mayor.

Registred for Mr. John Peter Zenger the 30th day of June Anno Dom 1726.

Indenture of Henry De Forest with the consent of his Father

Barent De Forest to John Peter Zenger, Printer to serve from August 1st, 1725 for Seven Years.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel, Lodging and washing fitting for an Apprentice and at the Expiration of the Said Term shall give unto the said Apprentice two Suits of apparel one thereof to be New according to the custom of the Country as also four New Shirts one New Hatt one pair of New Shoes and Stockings."

Signed August 23rd, 1725 by Henry De Forest.

In the presence of Davit Tioning, Barent deForest.

Acknowledged September 20th, 1725 before Frederick Philipse, Alderman.

Registred for Henry Bredstede, Hatter the tenth day of August Anno Dom 1726.

Indenture of John Clement with the consent of his Mother Catherine Howard to Henry Bredstede, Hatter, to serve from March 12th, 1725-6 for Nine Years.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel, Lodging and Washing fiting for an Apprentice and yearly one quarters schooling and shall also give into the said Apprentice at the Expiration of the said Term two suits of Apparel one thereof to be New according to the Custom of the Country."

Signed October 1st, 1725 by John Clements.

In the presence of Jno Peter Zenger, Will Bradford.

Acknowledged October 2nd, 1725 before Frederick Philipse, Alderman.

Registred for John Roome the 31st day of August Anno Domini 1726.

Indenture of Jogim Van Meple with the consent of his Mother Janetie Van Meple and his onckle Roilif Van Meple to John Roome, Carpenter to serve from November 1st, 1725 for Seven Years.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparell, Lodging and Washing fitting for an Apprentice and the Said Master shall at his own Cost and Cherge suffer the said Apprentice to go one Quarter Schooling in the Evening skool Every year and at the Expiration of the Seven Year the said shall geave to the Said Apprentes one New Suite of Apparell and six shirts New and twoo Neckletts

for the true performance of all and Every the said Covenants and agreements . . "

Signed September 1st, 1726 by Jogim Van Meple, Janetie Van Meple, Roiliff Van Mepell.

In the presence of Will Roome, Androw Girow.

Acknowledged August 31st, 1726 before Johannes Jansen, Mayor.

Registred for Johannes Symentje the twenty first day of November Anno Dom 1726.

Indenture of Elizabeth Gouwin daughter of William Gouwin, Deceased and with the consent of her Mother Marguess Symense of Richmond County to Johannes Symentse, Cordwainer to serve from November 10th, 1726 for Nine Years.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparell, Lodging and Washing fitting for an Apprentice and to be Instructed in Reading and writing and after the Expiration of the Said term to furnish the said Apprentice with a New Sute of Cloaths, Linnen and Wooleng from top to tea fitting for her Body Besides the Cloaths she has then . . . "

Signed November 10th, 1725 by Elizabeth Gouwin, Marguess Semense Johannes Symensz.

In the presence of Isaack Van hook, Jan Blom.

Acknowledged September 28th, 1726 before Hermanus Vangelder, Alderman.

Registred for Mr. Roger Groves, Feltmaker the 21st day of January Anno Dom 1726.

Indenture of Peter Plowman, son of Giles Plowman to Roger Groves Feltmaker to serve from December 12th, 1722 for Nine Years.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel, Lodging & Washing fitting for an Apprentice and during or within the said Term of his Comeing to the age of one and twenty years the said Master shall teach the said apprentice to Read, Write and Cast Account and at the Expiration of said Term of Nine years or at the time of his Comeing to the age of said one and twenty years shall give him two suits of apparel, one of them to be New with a discharge."

Signed December 11th, 1722 by Peter Plowman.

In the presence of J. Reynolds, Thos Garland.

Acknowledged July 8th, 1724 before Jacobus Kip, Justice of the Peace.

Registred for Mr. Roger Groves feltmaker the twenty fourth day of January Anno Dom 1726.

Indenture of Nicholas Elsworth son of Theophilas Elsworth, vintner to Roger Groves, Feltmaker to serve from January 28th, 1723 for seven years.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel, Lodging and Washing fitting for an Apprentice & at the Expiration of said term to give to said apprentice two sufficient suits of apparel the one to be New and one Quarter Schooling in Every Winter Evening School During the said term."

Signed January 28th, 1723 by Nicholas Elsworth.

In the presence of G. Elsworth, Junr., H. DeMeyer.

Acknowledged July 8th, 1724 before Jacobus Kip, Justice of the Peace.

Registred for Mr. Roger Groves Feltmaker the twenty fifth day of January Anno Dom 1726.

Indenture of John Maxwell, to Roger Groves to serve from the seventeenth day of February 1723/4 for four years and three months.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel, Lodging and Washing fitting for an Apprentice during the time of his said apprenticeship & at the Expiration thereof shall also give unto him two New Suits of Apparel Compleat made of Drugget . . . "

Signed February 17th, 1723/4 by John Maxwell.

In the presence of Thomas Sandiforth, James Hardinge.

Acknowledged July 8th, 1724 before Jacobus Kip, Justice of the Peace.

Registred for Mr. Roger Groves feltmaker the twenty fifth day of January Anno Dom 1726.

Indenture of George Parker son of George Parker, Marriner, Deceased and with the consent of his Mother Margrett Dunk to Roger Groves, Hatmaker to serve from May 21st, 1724 for Seven years and Nine Months.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel, Lodging & Washing fitting for an Apprentice & at the Expiration of the above said term He the said Roger Groves aforesaid shall Equippe his said Apprentice with two New Suits of apparel with Shirts Shoes & Hose and the aforesaid Margrett Dunk shall likewise Equippe her son

George Parker aforesaid with two New Suits of sufficient Apparel at his Entrance into the aforesaid Roger Groves service & Meme that Roger Groves shall cause his said apprentice George Parker to Read, write & Cast accompts . . . . "

Signed May 21st, 1724 by George Parker.

In the presence of Thos. Nickson, Will Lane.

Acknowledged July 8th, 1724 before Jacobus Kip, Justice of the Peace.

Registred for Mr. Roger Groves, feltmaker the twenty fifth day of January Anno Dom 1726.

Indenture of Samuel Macisleton son of Sarah Wheeler and with her consent to Roger Groves, feltmaker to serve from the July 7th, 1724 for Seven Years.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel, Lodging and washing fitting for an Apprentice and at the Expiration of the said term shall give to the said Apprentice two suits of apparel one of them to be New According to Custom."

Signed July 7th, 1724 by Samuel Macisleton.

In the presence of Jacob Swan, John Lyndon.

Acknowledged Janry 21st, 1726 before Phillip Cortlandt, Alderman.

Registred for Mr. Thomas Dobson the 26th day of January Anno Dom 1726.

Indenture of John Grimes now of New York late of Maryland aged about Eighteen years to Thomas Dobson, Glover, to serve from the 13th day of December 1725 for Seven Years.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel, Lodging and washing fitting for an Apprentice and it is agreed that the Said Master shall at the Expiration of the said term give him the said Apprentice a New Suit of Cloathrs two shirts of Good Garlick with Shoes and Stockings as also a Hat."

Signed December 13th, 1725 by John Grimes.

In the presence of James Murphy, Hen. Pratts.

Acknowledged December 14th, 1725 before Phillip Cortlandt, Justice of the Paece.

Registered for Mr. Phillip Minthorn the twenty eighth day of February Anno Dom 1726.

Indenture of Mary Waters aged about eight years with the consent of her unkle Simon Grigeer. Bricklayer to Phillip Min-

thorn, yeoman to serve from the 23rd day of August 1726 for Eighteen years & a half.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel, Lodging and Washing fitting for an Apprentice and to Learn the said Apprentice to Read and at the Expiration of said Term to give to said Apprentice a New Suit of Apparel . . . . "

Signed August 23rd, 1726 by Simon Cregier, Mary Waters.

In the presence of Johannes Man, Samuel Man, Samuel Pell.

Acknowledged August 23rd, 1726 before Jacobus Kip, Alderman.

Recorded for Ichabod Loutitt the thirteenth day of April Anno Dom 1727.

Indenture of Nazareth Cornelius son of John Cornelius late of New York Marriner to Ichabod Louitt, Marriner to serve from April 8th, 1725 for Nine Years.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel, Lodging & Washing fitting for an apprentice."

Signed April 8th, 1725 by Nazareth Corneles.

In the presence of John Dyer, Christian Dyer.

Acknowledged April 7th, 1725 before Phillip Cortlandt.

Registred for Henry Vandewater the 20th day of April Anno 1727.

Indenture of George Brewington son of Mary Brewington to Henry Vandewater. Gunsmith to serve from May 1st, 1726 for Ten Years.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel, Lodging and Washing fitting for an Apprentice and yearly one quarters Night Schooling and at the Expiration of the said Term shall give unto the said Apprentice two Suits of Apparel one thereof to be New According to the Custom of the Country and four New Shirts and four Neckcloaths."

Signed July 7th, 1726 by George Bruwerton.

In the presence of Jno Peter Zanger, Daniel Bonnet, Maria Bruwerton.

Acknowledged November 9th, 1726, before Phillip Cortlandt.

Registred for Mr. Andries Maerschalck the 25th day of April Anno Domini 1727.

Indenture of John Peaterson with the consent of his Mother

Antye Peaterson to Andries Maerschalck, Bacar to serve from May 1st, 1726 for Seven Years.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Maet, Drink, Apparel, Lodging and Washing fitting for an apprentice and at the Expiration of the said Term of seven years the said Master shall give unto the said Apprentice a New Shutt of apparell from had to tow and all his daly apparell and give him Eavening Scholling from Cristemis Eavery year of said term . . . "

Signed May 12th, 1726 by Antie Pietersse, John Peterson.

In the presence of Marte Beeckman, Tobyas Ryckman.

Acknowledged April 19th, 1727 before Phillip Cortlandt.

Registred for Mr. Ichabod Louttit the eighth day of May Anno Dom 1727.

Indenture of Elizabeth Burger aged about nine Years with the consent of Thomas Richardson & Gertruy his wife to Ichabod Louttit, Marriner to serve from May 8th, 1727 for Nine Years.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel, Lodging & Washing fitting for an apprentice and after the Expiration of the above mentioned time to give the said apprentice one week and one Sabath days Suit of Cloaths of all sorts & Six Shefts & one years board to Learn a Trade, Washing & Scrubing days Excepted . . . "

Signed May 4th, 1727 by Eliz Burger, Thos. Richardson.

In the presence of Gerrit Wendell, Stephen Cortlandt.

Acknowledged May 4th, 1727 before Phillip Cortlandt.

Registred for Mr. Nichols Anthony the first day of June Anno Dom 1727.

Indenture of Thomas Guinel son of Hannah Mitchell and with her consent to Nicholas Anthony, Cordwaner to serve from June 1st, 1726 for Seven years.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel, Lodging and Washing fitting for an Apprentice During the said Term and put him three Months Shoullin Every winter during the said Term at Evening Shouling and at Expiration of his therm the said Master shall give unto said Aprentis one new Shuet of Apparel and his warn Cloose . . . "

Signed June 1st, 1727 by Thomas Guinel.

In the presence of Allart Anthony, Robert Richardson.

Acknowledged June 1st, 1772 before John Cruger, Alderman and Justice of the Peace.

Registred for Mr. Abraham Poutrau, Goldsmith the Sixth day of June Anno Dom 1727.

Indenture of Robert Lyell Aged about thirteen years with the consent of his Mother and Brother David Lyell to Abraham Poutrau, Goldsmith to serve from July 12th, 1726 for Seven years.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Lodging and Washing fitting for an Apprentice."

Signed July 23rd, 1727 by Robert Lyell.

In the presence of Beverley Latham, James Browne.

Acknowledged July 23rd, 1726 before Phillip Cortlandt.

Registred for Mr. Isaac Bockee the twenty Second day of June Anno Dom 1727.

Indenture of Calvin Putt sun of Dianna Putt widow of Joshua Putt, Shipwright to Isaack Bockee, Cooper to serve from September 5th, 1726 for Sixteen years.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel, Lodging & Washing fitting for an Apprentice and shall teach the said Apprentice or Cause him to be taught by the best means to Read, & Write and at the End of the said term the said Master is to Dismiss the said apprentice with one New Suit of Apparel . . . "

Signed September 5th, 1726 by Calvin Putt, Dianna Putt.

In the presence of Matthew Bell, Phillip Cortlandt.

Acknowledged September 4th, 1726 before Phillip Cortlandt.

Registred for Mr. Peter Bond of Perth Amboy Cooper the twenty Second day of June Anno Dom 1727.

Indenture of Ephrim Brown son of Ellinor & Adam Smith to Peter Bond, Cooper to serve from April 15th, 1727 for Nine Years.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel, Lodging & Washing fitting for an apprentice During the said term & at the Expiration give unto the Said Apprentice one New Suit of New Close from top to toe & Six New Shirts & Six new Neckletts & a Sett of Tools new & also the Close Belonging to his Body & teach or Cause to be taught Every winter one Quarter Evening

School English During the Said term to Learn to Read, Write & Cupher . . . "

Signed April 26th, 1727 by Ellinor Smith, Ephraim Brown.

In the presence of Phillip Cortlandt, Thos. Hunt.

Acknowledged April 26th, 1727 before Phillip Cortlandt.

Registred for Mr. Charles Crook the 13th day of June Anno Dom 1727.

Indenture of John Jacob Trumper son of John Jacob Trumper of Jarmene [Germany?] to Charles Crook, [Baker] to serve from September 14th, 1726 for Nine Years.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel, Lodging & Washing fitting for an Apprentice and Six Months in the Winter Nights Schuling & at the Expiration of the Said Apprentiship the said Master shall give the said Apprentice a suit of apparel through out . . . "

Signed September 14th, 1726 by Johann Jacob Tremper, Johan Jacob Trempier.

In the presence of Johannes Lessen, John Riceball.

Acknowledged September 14th, 1726 before Hermanius Vangelder, Alderman.

Registred for Mr. John Stephens, Cordwainer the second day of August Anno Domini 1727.

Indenture of Garret Barsho the son of Geertie Barsho of the Township of Newark, Widow, to John Stephens, Cordwiner to serve from August 1st, 1726 for Nine years.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel, Lodging and washing fitting for an Apprentice and after the Expiration the said shall give unto the said Apprentice besides the Cloos then belonging to his body One heatt One Coat one Vest One pair of britchis one pair of Stockings four Shurts and four Necklets and one pair of Shoes all New fitting for his body and One Quarter Nights Schooling in Every Winter . . . . "

Signed June 21st, 1727 by Gerrt Barsho, Geertye Barsho.

In the presence of Phillip Cortlandt, Stephen Van Cortlandt.

Acknowledged June 20th, 1727 before Phillip Cortlandt.

Registred for Mr. William Bradford, Printer the Seventh day of August Anno Dom 1727.

Indenture of James Parker the son of Samuel Parker late of

Woodbridge in the County of Middlesex and Province of New Jersey, deceased to William Bradford, Printer to serve from January 1st, 1726 for Eight Years.

Usual form including "find and provide unto the said Apprentice sufficient Meat, Drink, Apparel, Lodging and Washing fitting for an Apprentice and at the Expiration of said Term of Eight years shall give to said Apprentice two suits of Apparel one of them to be New."

Signed January 1st, 1726 by James Parker.

In the presence of Elizabeth Denne, Jana Bayne, Samuel Parker.

Acknowledged June 24th, 1727 before John Cruger, Alderman.

FINIS.

INDEX.

Abrams, Abraham, 182.
Ackerman, Albertus, 182.
Ackerman, Hillegunt, 182.
Ackerman, Johannis, 133, 134.
Ackerman, Lodewyck, 133.
Adams, John, 126.
Adolph, Peter, 12, 17, 22, 28.
Adolph, Mrs., 63.
Allen, John, 128.
Allen, John, Jr., 128.
Allen, William, 85, 91.
Anderson, Edward, 137.
Anderson, Edward, Jr., 137.
Anderson, Margaret, 184.
Anderson, Mary, 137, 184.
Anderson, William, Jr., 124, 125.
Andrys, Claes, 189.
Anthony, Allard, 138, 190, 196.
Anthony, Nicholas, 125, 126, 128, 147, 182, 196.
Arientsen, John, ferryman, 8, 11, 16, 17, 24, 26, 27, 28, 32, 37, 40, 47, 48, 51, 56, 59, 64, 67, 69, 72, 73, 75, 80, 81, 82, 85, 88, 89, 93, 96, 97, 100, 106, 108.
Arkell, Margaret, 131.
Arkell, Peter, 131.
Aske, Samuel, 171.
Aston, George, 119, 145, 146.
Attorney, fees, 28, 76, 101.

Baily, E., 150.
Baker, Roger, 31, 33, 39, 48, 56, 58.
Bakers, 115, 118, 156, 166, 187, 196, 198.
Baldwin, William, 147.
Balerem, Wm., 151.
Balm, J., 127.
Bancker, Mrs., 4.
Barber Surgeons, 128.
Barberie, Peter, 142.
Barbers, 118, 128, 123, 135, 136, 145, 160, 168, 169, 175, 186.
Barheit, Andries, 157, 171.
Barker, John, 157.
Barker, Susanna, 157.
Barre, Charles, 116.
Barsho, Garret, 198.
Barsho, Geertie, 198.
Bartel, John, 160.
Bartel, Margaret, 160.
Bartel, Vander Clife, 160.
Barton, Leonard, 189, 190.
Barton, Rebecca, 189.
Bassett, Hannah, 178.
Bassett, John, 177.
Bassett, Capt. Michall, 143.
Bassett, Stephen, 143.
Bate, Benjamin, 184.
Bate, Esther, 139.
Bates, Benjamin, 182.
Bayard, Balthazar, 8, 9, 17, 25, 32, 37, 48, 51, 59, 62, 69, 74, 75, 82, 87, 93, 94, 105, 107.
Bayard, Nicholas, 2, 6, 17, 18, 26, 27, 33, 34, 48, 49, 59, 60, 63, 70, 73.
Bayne, Jana, 199.
Becket, Henry, 183.
Beekman, Gerard, 174.
Beekman, Henry, 159.
Beekman, Marte, 196.
Beekman, William, 159.
Beer, price of, 84, 91.
Bell, John, 175.
Bell, Matthew, 197.
Bell, price of, 99.
Bellanger, Ive, 134.
Bellanger, Nicholas, 134.
Bend, John, 183.
Bennett, Daniel, 150.
Benson, Harmanus, 126.
Berrian, John, 174.
Berrian, Peter, 174.
Berry, Jacob, 84, 90, 98, 101.
Berry, Richard, 172.
Bertain, Jane, 145.
Bertrand, Abraham, 144, 145, 165.
Bertrand, Isaac, 144.
Bertrand, Jane, 145.
Bevan, Robert, 180, 183.
Bevan, Mary, 180.
Bisset, Andrew, 153.
Blackhead, John, 131, 132.
Blackhead, Mary, 131.
Blacksmiths, 144, 148, 149, 165, 176, 177, 186, 188.
Blagge, Edward, 119, 131, 144, 157, 173, 174.

Blockmakers, 137, 156.
Blom, Jacob, 153.
Blom, Jan, 187, 192.
Bloom, Andrew, 154.
Bloom, Hans Y., 154.
Blythe, James, 175.
Boatmen, 150, 165.
Bockee, Isaac, 197.
Boeke, Abraham, 166.
Bogard, Aaron, 114.
Bogard, Adrian, 164.
Bogart, Arie, 170.
Bond, Peter, 197.
Bonfires, 99.
Bonnet, Daniel, 161, 195.
Boudinot, Elias, 148.
Boudinot, Mary C., 148.
Boumie, Francis, 164.
Boumie, Louis, 164.
Bount, Barne, 118.
Bouxin, Stephen, 128, 129.
Bowell, Thomas, 183.
Bowman, Jacob, 146.
Bradford, Elizabeth, 180.
Bradford, William, 63, 76, 117, 122, 124, 132, 147, 159, 160, 175, 180, 185, 191, 198.
Bradford, William, Jr., 136.
Brasier, Abraham, 123.
Brasier, Elizabeth, 123.
Brasier, John, 123.
Brasiers, 160.
Brass, Adolph, 182.
Bratt, Isaac, 157.
Breasted, Andrew, 137.
Breasted, Henry, 124, 191.
Breasted, John, 156.
Breasted, Peter, 138.
Breasted, Simon, 117.
Breested, Andries, 124.
Brenan, James, 124, 137, 143.
Brested, Andrew, 137.
Brested, John, 156.
Brested, Peter, 138.
Brestede, Henry, 124, 191.
Brewer, 184.
Brewer, John, 28.
Brewerton, George, 195.
Brewerton, Maria, 195.
Brewington, George, 195.
Brewington, Mary, 195.
Bricklayers, 194.
Bridgeman, Cornelius, 118.
Brinckerhoff, George, 181.
Brookfield, Elizabeth, 124.
Brookman, Cornelius, 175.
Brown, Barnal, 189.
Brown, Bernal, 189.
Brown, Elizabeth, 179, 180.
Brown, Ellenor, 178.
Brown, Ephrim, 197, 198.
Brown, James, 160, 167, 168.
Brown, William, 178.
Browne, George, 38, 42.
Browne, James, 186, 190, 197.
Browne, Robert, 63.
Brownell, George, 149.
Brugman, Henry, 121.
Buckmaster, Edward, 4, 17, 18, 33, 48, 49, 59, 60, 70, 74, 77.
Budd, Joseph, 131.
Bufflree, Jacob, 146.
Bufflree, Jacob G., Jr., 146, 147.
Buldwin, William, 183.
Bulsinck, Cornelius, 159.
Bulsinck, Cornelius, Jr., 159.
Burger, Claes, 38.
Burger, Elizabeth, 196.
Burger, Johannes, 187.
Burger, Poulas, 150.
Burling, Edward, 117.
Burling, Edward, 179.
Burly, El., 142.
Burnett, George, 136.
Burnett, Wm., 136.
Burres, Elizabeth, 170.
Burroughs, Jeremiah, 131.
Burrows, Elizabeth, 170.
Burtel, John, 176.
Bush, Jasper, 119, 120.
Bush, Jean, 120.
Bussey, James, 142.
Butchers, 122, 124.
Butler, Charles, 171.
Butler, Hannah, 133.
Buttler, Hannah, 147.
Byvanck, Anthony, 156.
Byvanck, Evert, 85, 87, 90, 102, 105, 106.

Cage and ducking stool erected, 3.
Campbell, John, 149.
Campbell, Robert, 149.
Candles for guard, 27.
Cannon, Abraham, 130.
Cannor, Ellenor, 178.
Cantine, Isaac, 165.
Carhart, John, 148.
Carmen, 141, 148, 161.
Carpenters, 127, 137, 175, 191.
Carre, Louis, 148.
Carre, Louis, Jr., 148.
Carsteng, Gideon, 142, 143.
Carsteng, John, 143.

Carter, Hannah, 157.
Cassell, Arnold, 134.
Cassell, John, 116.
Chappell, Mrs., 85, 91.
Chappell, Francis, 84, 89, 98, 99, 101, 102.
Chardavoyne, Elias, Jr., 157, 167.
Chardavoyne, Jeremie, 170.
Chasy, John, 119.
Cholwell, John, 143.
Cholwell, Thomas, 143.
Churchill, William, 86, 92, 103, 104.
City Hall, Pearl street, sale of, 104.
City Hall, Wall street, 101, 102, 103, 106, 110.
Clapp, John, 3.
Clarke, John, 139, 140.
Clarke, John, Jr., 139, 140.
Clarke, Thomas, 3, 4, 8, 9, 10, 15, 17, 21, 26, 27, 30, 31, 32, 38, 39, 48, 52, 53, 56, 57, 59, 60, 64, 66, 67, 68, 69, 72, 73, 78, 81, 82, 87, 93, 95, 100, 106, 107, 162.
Clarke, William, 157.
Clarkson, Mathew, 3.
Clement, Catherine, 191.
Clement, John, 191.
Clifford, Daniel, Jr., 168, 169.
Clifford, Hannah, 169.
Cocker, Thomas, 52, 57.
Coden, James, 173.
Codwise, Christopher, 182.
Coe, Jane, 190.
Coe, John, 190.
Collins, John, 91.
Colvell, Peter, 120, 121.
Comlast, John, 43.
Conihane, William, 154.
Cooley, John, 12, 17, 22, 33, 36, 41, 63.
Cooper, Ann, 141, 142.
Cooper, Hannah, 141.
Cooper, John, 140, 141.
Cooper, John, Jr., 140, 141.
Cooper, Sarah, 145.
Coopers, 128, 129, 131, 142, 143, 152, 155, 158, 166, 169, 177, 179, 187, 197.
Corbet, Hannah, 185.
Corbet, Roger, 185.
Cordwainers, 113, 115, 118, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 133, 135, 137, 146, 150, 151, 154, 157, 161, 170, 171, 174, 178, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 190, 192, 196, 198.
Corneles, Nazareth, 195.
Cornelises, Metje, 46, 47, 48, 55, 56.
Cornelius, Nazareth, 195.
Cornelus, Barent, 139.
Corsten, John, 142.
Cortlandt, Phillip, 171, 172, 173.
Cracraft, Sarah, 167, 168.
Craiggs, Alexander, 135, 136.
Craiggs, James, 135.
Crankheyt, Marten, 116.
Crankheyt, Sophia, 116.
Crannell, Robert, 123, 124, 164.
Crannell, Robt., Jr., 114, 171.
Crannell, William, 123, 124.
Cregier, John, 148.
Cregier, Simon, 133, 195.
Creighton, James, 145.
Crook, Charles, 198.
Crooke, Charles, 162, 163, 170, 198.
Crossley, Henry, 78, 80, 81, 82, 87, 88, 90, 93, 96, 102, 106, 108.
Crouch, Gregory, 131.
Crudge, Hester, 190.
Cruger, Henry, 152.
Cruger, John, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 122, 123, 125, 127, 128, 132, 133, 136, 137, 138, 143, 145, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 155, 156, 158, 159, 160, 161, 175, 176, 181, 182, 185, 186, 189, 196, 199.
Cruger, Teleman, 123, 137, 152.
Cunningham, Wm., 136.
Cure, John, 163.
Curriers, 119, 132, 145, 146, 188.
Curtis, Daniel, 125.
Curtis, Elizabeth, 125.
Cuyler, Johannes, 28.

Dalpah, Phillip, 171.
Daniels, Alexander, 170.
Danielson, Alexander, 170.
Danielson, Elizabeth, 170.
Darkins, Robert, 57, 67.
David, Daniel, 131.
David, Jean, 167.
David, John, 167.
David, Peter, 166, 167.
Davies, Vaughan, 158.
Davis, Arjetta, 180.
Davis, David, 146, 160, 168.
Davis, Isabella, 143.
Davis, John, 115.
Davis, Joseph, 84, 90, 98, 101.
Davis, Vaughan, 162.
Davy, James, 117.
Davy, Joshua, 117.
De Bogh, John, 139.
De Bonrepos, Alexander, 154.
Debough, Garrett, 138.

Debough, John, 138.
De Bruyn, Johannes, 45, 48, 54, 60, 65, 70, 73, 74.
De Forest, Barent, 191.
De Forest, Henry, 190, 191.
Degraf, Johannis, 118.
De Grove, Peter, 125.
De Hart, Balthazar, 186.
De Hart, Jacobus, 186.
DeKey, Tennis, 2, 3, 7, 17, 19, 27, 31, 33, 34, 41, 76, 79, 81, 84, 91, 99, 101.
DeKey, Thomas, 17, 26.
De Lancey, Stephen, 32.
Delanoy, Peter, 38.
Delaplaine, Joshua, 114, 126, 134, 139, 176.
Demeyer, H., 114, 132, 143, 145, 151, 155, 172, 179, 183, 193.
Demilt, Peter, 166.
Demire, John, 146.
Denne, Elizabeth, 199.
De Nyke, John, 187.
De Nyke, Wentie, 187.
De Peyster, Abraham, 46, 48, 55, 60, 66, 70, 74, 82, 83, 94, 97, 106, 108.
De Peyster, Cornelia, 85, 91.
De Peyster, Isaac, 28.
De Peyster, Johannes, 46, 48, 54, 85, 87, 90, 91, 99, 102.
De Riemer, Isaac, 67, 119, 134.
De Riemer, Peter, 3.
D'hariette, Benjamin, 125.
D'Honneur, John, 63.
D'Honneur, Samuel, 155, 170.
Divait, Joseph, 135.
Divait, Nathaniel, 135.
Dobbs, Adam, 149.
Dobbs, Walter, 144, 151, 153.
Dobbs, Walter, Jr., 151.
Dobbs, William, 144, 149, 153.
Dobson, Thomas, 139, 172, 194.
Dock rent, 85.
Doddrell, Samuel, 133.
Dodrige, John, 149.
Dodruge, John, 153.
Dowe, John, 38.
Ducking stool erected, 3.
Dugdale, William, 120, 121.
Dum, John, 165.
Duncan, George, 142.
Duncan, George, Jr., 142.
Duncan, M., 142.
Dunk, John, 188.
Dunk, Margrett, 193.
Du Pre, James, 136.
Dupuy, John, 167.
Duyckinck, Garret, 78, 79, 81, 82, 87, 93, 95, 106, 107.
Dyer, Christian, 195.
Dyer, John, 195.
Dyre, John, 166.

Earle, Oliver, 136.
Eccles, John, 186.
Eccles, Lawrence, 186.
Eckles, John, 186.
Eckles, Lawrence, 186.
Eckles, Rebecke, 173.
Eckles, Richard, 161, 173.
Eckling, George, 157, 158.
Eckling, Hannah, 157.
Edwards, Jane, 125.
Eght, Martinus, 176, 177, 188.
Elde, Thomas, 176.
Eldertree, Peter, 158.
Elliot, George, 139.
Elliot, William, 139, 140.
Ellison, John, 3, 8, 9, 10, 16, 26, 27, 28, 30, 38, 39, 40, 44, 47, 52, 56, 57, 59, 63, 66, 67, 69, 72, 77, 78, 82, 85, 87, 89, 94, 95, 99, 106, 108.
Ellit, John, 184.
Ellsworth, Ahasueras, 168, 169.
Elsworth, G., Jr., 193.
Elsworth, Nicholas, 193.
Elsworth, Theophilus, 116, 193.
Emot, James, 13, 17, 23, 26, 39, 41, 44, 63, 76.
Engineers, 147.
Englis, Thomas, 160.
Evans, Henry, 152.
Everson, John, 152.
Everts, Wessell, 84, 89, 97, 101, 102.
Evetts, James, 52, 57, 59, 66, 67, 69, 72, 73, 78, 81, 82, 85, 87, 89, 90, 93.
Ewouts, John, 81, 85, 86, 87, 89, 90, 92, 94, 95, 99, 100, 102, 103, 104, 106, 107, 108.

Faxbary, John, 127.
Feltmakers, 128, 130, 189, 192, 193.
Feney, John, 26, 28.
Ferry lease, 6, 99, 104.
Filkin, Henry, 177.
Fine, Johannes, 115.
Fine, John, 115.
Fines, 26, 28.
Firewood, 27, 77.
Fish, Benjamin, 174.
Folleman, Cornelius, 150.
Forrester, Andrew, 117.
Fortifications, 40, 41, 47, 48, 54, 57, 60, 65, 70, 71, 73, 82, 83, 94, 97, 106, 108.

Fortune, Elizabeth, 158.
Fortune, John, 158, 159.
Fortune, Maria, 158, 159.
Foucet, Mary, 135.
France, Daniel, 162, 163.
Franciscow, Francis, 170.
Freeman of N. Y. fees, 4, 8.
Fuller, Henry, 189.
Fyne, Frederick, 190.
Fyne, Jane, 190.

Gadis, John, 11, 76.
Gallaway, John, 120, 121.
Gandy, John, 164.
Gandy, Jonas, 130.
Gandy, Mary, 130.
Gara, Jno., 155.
Gara, Sarah, 123.
Garaner, Larans, 123.
Gardeners, 139, 140, 165.
Gardner, Elizabeth, 182.
Gardner, Isaac, 182.
Garland, Thomas, 192.
Gautier, Daniel, 186.
Gautier, James, 117.
Gerard, James, 3.
Geret, Richard, 138.
Gerets, Frances, 138.
Gerret, Frances, 138.
Gerret, Richard, 138.
Gerrettse, S., 131.
Gilbert, Arent, 190.
Gilbert, William, 115, 164.
Gillaim, Henry, 136.
Gillon, Ellecksander, 130, 131.
Gillou, Ellecksander, 130, 131.
Girow, Androw, 192.
Giveen, John, 180.
Glaziers, 186, 189.
Gleaves, Jonathan, 148, 151.
Gleaves, Thomas, 148, 151.
Glovers, 131, 139, 141, 147, 171, 172, 194.
Goderus, Francis, 78, 80, 81, 82, 88, 93, 95, 106, 108.
Goelet, J., 154.
Goelet, Jacob, 189.
Goelet, Jacob, Jr., 116.
Goelet, Jacobus, 187.
Goelet, John, 130, 189.
Goelet, Raphael, 189.
Goldsmiths, 122, 125, 167, 197.
Goodeacker, Isaac, 140.
Gooden, Susana, 157.
Goodness, Christian, 188.
Goodness, Samuel, 188.
Gordon, Benjamin, 187, 188.
Gordon, George, 187.
Gouverneur, Abraham, 122, 136.
Gouwin, Elizabeth, 192.
Gouwin, Marguess, 192.
Gouwin, William, 192.
Graham, Augustin, 28.
Graham, Edward, 4, 14, 15, 17, 24, 26, 27, 31.
Graham, James, 2, 3, 7, 17, 19, 27, 31, 33, 34, 41, 48, 49, 59, 60, 68, 70, 73, 77, 86, 91, 99, 102.
Grau, Sofia, 174.
Gray, Emanuel, 140.
Gray, Jane, 140.
Grigeer, Simon, 194.
Grigg, Thomas, 181.
Grimes, John, 194.
Groendyck, Anna, 137.
Gronendicke, John, 45.
Grout, William, 136.
Groves, Andrew, 45.
Groves, Roger, 192, 193, 194.
Guinel, Hannah, 196.
Guinel, Thomas, 196.
Gunsmith, 137, 195.

Haley, Jamime, 122.
Hall, Thomas, 183.
Hallis, John, 86, 92.
Ham, Antho., 120.
Hames, John, 147, 155, 156, 162.
Hames, John, Jr., 155.
Hames, Margaret, 156.
Hampstead, Ben, 133, 141.
Hampstead, John, 141.
Hampsted, Elizabeth, 133.
Hamstead, Ben, 133, 141.
Hamstead, Jno., 141.
Hamsted, Elizabeth, 133.
Hancock, Stanley, 41, 42, 48, 53, 57.
Hanion, Johannes, 187.
Hanion, Johannes, Jr., 187.
Hanion, Margreta, 187.
Harbardink, Jan., 116.
Hardinge, James, 193.
Hardman, Christian, 161.
Hardman, Henry, 161.
Harperdinck, Johannes, 116.
Harperdinck, John, 116.
Harperding, John, 116.
Hartamann, Christian, 166.
Hartamann, Elizabeth, 166.
Hartamann, Sarah, 166.
Hartman, Henry, 161.
Hartroick, Gaspar, 165.
Hassall, Henry, 163.
Hastier, John, 178.

Hatters, 124, 191, 193.
Hawkings, Elizabeth, 169.
Hawkins, Elizabeth, 169.
Hay, Andrew, 123.
Haywood, Jean, 159.
Heartwig, Caspar, 165.
Heas, Elizabeth, 134.
Heas, Mary, 134.
Hebon, John, 2, 84, 86, 92, 94, 98, 101.
Hendericksen, Arnout, 148.
Hendricks, David, 38, 45.
Henion, Daniel, 142.
Henion, Margreta, 187.
Hennejou, John, 150.
Hennejou, Margaret, 150.
Hennejou, Peter, 150.
Hennion, Daniel, 142.
Hennion, Maragrita, 142.
Hiell, George, 172.
Higginson, George, 136.
Hildreth, Benjamin, 143, 159.
Hill, Enoch, 84, 86, 89, 91, 97, 99, 101, 102.
Hitchcock, John, 137, 174.
Hitchcock, John, Jr., 137.
Hocum, John, 139.
Hoglandt, John, Jr., 144.
Holland, Henry, 125.
Holland, Henry, Jr., 125.
Holmes, Alexander, 169.
Hooglandt, John, 144.
Hopkins, Christo., 119.
Hopkins, William, 181.
Horner, Thomas, 175, 176.
Horner, Thomas, Jr., 175, 176.
Hous, Annachas, 164, 165.
Hous, John, 165.
House, Annacha, 164, 165.
House Carpenters, 126, 165, 170.
Howard, Catherine, 191.
Huddleston, William, 121.
Hughes, Bassett, 161, 162.
Hunt, Anne, 152.
Hunt, Thomas, 151, 152, 198.
Hunter, Jonathan, 139.
Hutchins, Elizabeth, 147.
Hyatt, John, 154.

Inglis, Thomas, 130.
Inman, Henry, 185.
Innkeepers, 172, 180.

Jacblen, Catherine, 171, 172.
Jacblen, Robert, 171, 172.
Jackson, John, 152, 183.
Jackson, Patrick, 137.
Jackson, William, 119, 122, 127, 152, 183.
Jacobson, Peter, 119.
Jamison, David, 3, 85, 91, 142, 159.
Jamison, Mr., 52.
Janeway, Agnis, 143.
Janeway, Jacob, 155.
Jansen, Joh., 117, 124, 125, 126, 130.
Jansen, Johannes, 190, 192.
Jeklin, Catharine, 172.
Jennings, Anne, 135.
Jewett, Barbary, 5.
Johnson, Catharina, 117.
Johnson, Cornelius, 132.
Johnson, Mangle, 63.
Johnson, S., 126.
Johnson, Simon, 130.
Johnston, James, 124.
Johnston, John, 117, 122, 124, 125, 135.
Joiners, 72, 73, 114, 117, 123, 126, 134, 135, 137, 140, 145, 148, 151, 165, 172, 176, 181, 186.
Jones, Daniel, 129.
Jones, Edward, 169.
Jones, Elizabeth, 116, 117.
Jones, John, 129, 130.
Jones, Margaret, 176.
Jones, Mary, 177.
Jones, Richard, 19.
Jones, William, 176.
Joyce, Edward, 134.

Kearney, Thomas, 125.
Kelly, Elizabeth, 169.
Kelly, Henry, 169.
Kelly, John, 172.
Kelly, Robert, 169.
Kelly, William, 131.
Kerboyle, Dr. Johannes, 12, 17, 22, 33, 36, 48, 50, 59, 61, 70, 71, 82, 83, 94, 97, 101.
Kerboyle, Mrs., 84, 90.
Kiersted, Cornelis, 143.
Kiersted, Cornelius, 149.
Kiersted, Jacobus, 184.
Kilmaster, Thomas, Jr., 144.
Kimball, Henry, 39, 40, 43, 52, 57, 59, 66, 67, 69, 78, 82, 87, 93, 95, 106, 107.
Kinder, John, 123.
King, Gustavus, 4.
Kingston, Hannah, 145, 165, 185.
Kingston, Joseph, 144, 145, 165.
Kip, Abraham, 177.
Kip, Anthony, 177.
Kip, Isaac, 142, 143, 155, 177.

Kip, Jacobus, 114, 115, 118, 124, 127, 130, 131, 132, 134, 135, 142, 143, 146, 151, 163, 164, 170, 176, 177, 178, 180, 182, 184, 185, 186, 187, 192, 193, 194, 195.
Kip, Johannes, 2, 7, 17, 19, 33, 34, 48, 50, 59, 61, 70, 73.
Kip, John, 146, 177.
Kip, Petrus, 120.
Kip, Sarah, 163.
Knight, Richard, 152, 153.
Knowels, Alexander, 174.
Knowels, Elizabeth, 174.
Koerdis, Hendrick, 144.
Koerdus, Hendrick, 119.
Kyerck, Thomas, 165.
Kyerck, William, 165.

Labach, John, 173.
Labagh, Henry, 177.
Laborers, 163, 164.
Lafever, Febey, 154.
Lafever, Hannah, 154, 155.
Lake, Jane, 140.
Lake, William, 140.
Lamoureux, Daniel, 145.
Lance, Otto, 3.
Land, price of, 28, 30, 39, 40, 47, 52, 72, 77, 78.
Lane, William, 178, 194.
La Roche, Susannah, 178.
Larong, Andrew, 178.
Larong, Mary, 178.
Larvrier, Davis, 166.
Larvrier, Elizabeth, 166.
Larvrier, Willhelmus, 166.
Latham, Beverley, 160, 186, 197.
Latham, Joseph, 141, 157, 171.
Latourette, Jean, carpenter, 45.
Lauvier, Davis, 166.
Lauvier, Elizabeth, 166.
Lauvier, Willhelmus, 166.
Lawrence, Benjamin, 126, 127, 134.
Lawrence, Elizabeth, 126.
Lawrence, Major John, 4; mentioned 5, 15, 16, 17, 25, 32, 37, 48, 51, 59, 62, 67.
Leather Dresser, 136.
Leonard, Robert, 162.
Leonard, Capt. Robert, 175.
Le Roux, Charles, 122.
Le Roux, Jean, 38.
Le Roux, John, 142.
Lessen, Johannes, 198.
Lesser, Johannes, 154.
Lester, Territ, 143.
Leunenbecker, Johan P., 181.
Lewis, Captain, 84.
Lewis, Leonard, 67, 81, 90, 124, 142, 143.
Lewis, William, 180.
License fees, 4, 38, 99, 102.
Liewe, John, 84, 85, 89, 90, 100, 104, 106, 108.
Lime, price of, 85, 91, 101, 102, 103, 104.
Limners, 122, 189.
Livingston, Robert, Jr., 175.
Lodivik, Col. Charles, 63.
Loutitt, Ichabod, 195, 196.
Loveridge, Samuel, 172, 189.
Lumber, price of, 103.
Lurting, Robert, 143.
Lyell, David, 197.
Lyell, Robert, 197.
Lyndall, Deborah, 45, 48, 54.
Lyndon, John, 194.

Macisleton, Samuel, 194.
Macisleton, Sarah, 194.
Mackcaselton, Alexander, 114.
Mackcaselton, Sarah N., 114.
Mackneal, John, 181.
McNeal, John, 128, 181.
Mactosh, James J., 181.
Maerschalck, Andries, 195, 196.
Maes, Nicholas, 148.
Maetteyson, W., 150.
Mahon, William, 168.
Man, Edward, 132.
Man, Johannes, 170, 195.
Man, Samuel, 195.
Manbreut, John, 177.
Manbrut, Elias, 151, 152.
Manbrut, Elie, 152, 169.
Manbrut, John, 177.
Mangel, Mr., boatman, 11.
Many, Ann, 141.
Marchalk, Andrew, 163.
Margseon, John, 169.
Mariners, 122, 140, 143, 146, 150, 153, 155, 162, 166, 167, 169, 173, 181, 184, 188, 189, 193, 195, 196.
Mariot, Mary, 117.
Marius, Jacob, 28.
Marius, Peter J., 38, 41, 44, 47.
Market house, rent of, 89.
Marschalck, Andrew, 115.
Marshall, Jarvis, 1, 5, 8, 16, 17, 18, 33, 39, 40, 48, 49, 52, 59, 60.
Masons, 133.
Mathews, Marrat, 113.
Mathews, William, 113, 114.
Matysen, Nicholas, 148.

Maxwell, John, 193.
Maurice, James, 153.
May, Agnes, 138.
Melot, John P., 14, 17, 24, 33, 36, 47.
Merchants, 125, 128, 142, 143, 146, 149, 174, 184, 186, 187.
Merrett, Capt. John, 46, 47.
Merrett, William, 13, 17, 23, 26, 29, 33, 36, 47, 63.
Meyer, H. D., 114.
Meyer, Harman, 176.
Meyer, Ide, 133.
Meyer, Martinus, 176, 177.
Millbagh, Henry, 164, 165.
Millbagh, Jacob, 164.
Miller, Bartel, 181.
Miller, Bartholomew, 157.
Miller, Daniel, 185.
Miller, Jacob, 143.
Mills, Alexander, 122, 135, 136.
Millwrights, 146.
Minthorn, Phillip, 194.
Minviele, Gabriel, 29.
Mitchell, Hannah, 196.
Mitchell, John, 152.
Moll, Abraham, 71.
Montaine, Theunis, 144.
Moore, Benjamin, 154.
Moore, Febey, 154.
Moore, James, 180.
Moore, John, 154.
Moore, Samuel, 172.
Moore, Thomas, 131, 180, 181.
Moore, William, 154.
Morris, William, 6, 8, 18, 33, 47, 63.
Mortier, John, constable, 43.
Mosener, George, 146.
Moss, Joshua, 124.
Moss, Peter, 124.
Muirson, George, 167.
Murphy, James, 190, 194.

Nails, price of, 85, 92, 99, 105.
Neely, Thomas, 148.
Neely, Thomas, Jr., 148.
Negroes, whipped by bellman of the city, 3, 27; fined, 4, 8.
Nevill, William, funeral expenses, 5.
Nicholls, George, 152.
Nicholls, Richard, 127, 128, 129, 145.
Nichols, James, alias Petit Bois, 26, 29, 33, 39, 48, 51, 59, 64, 70, 71, 82, 83, 94, 97, 106, 108.
Nichols, Joseph, 3, 4, 8, 17, 21, 33, 35, 38, 39, 47.
Nichols, Robert, 128.
Nichols, William, 35.
Nickson, Thomas, 194.
Nix, Catherine, 168.
Noble, Catharyna, 116.
Noble, David, 116.
Noble, John, 118.
Noble, Thomas, 116, 118.
Norris, James, 171.
Norris, Marsey, 147.
North, Joseph, 177.
North, Mary, 177.
Norton, Sam, 124.
Norwood, Andrew, 118, 119.
Norwood, Cornelia, 118.
Norwood, Richard, 119.
Noxon, Bartholomew, 185.
Noxon, T., 127.

Onckelbag, G., 150.
Onclebagh, Gerret, 106.
Ossry, Mary, 133.
Owen, Christian, 188.

Painters, 130.
Palding, Sophia, 116.
Palentines, 154.
Papin, Mr., 3.
Parker, Abigall, 132.
Parker, George, 193.
Parker, George, Jr., 193, 194.
Parker, James, 198, 199.
Parker, Janna, 160.
Parker, John, 160.
Parker, Margrett, 193.
Parker, Samuel, 160, 198, 199.
Parmiter, Thomas, 147.
Parmyter, Par, 180.
Parmyter, Paroculus, 159.
Parmyter, Susana, 147.
Partridge, Nehemiah, 122.
Parvisol, Dorothy, 131.
Parvisol, Peter, 131.
Pasco, Simon, 169.
Patrick, Hannah, 169.
Pattreau, Daniell, 132.
Payton, Samuel, 162.
Peaterson, Antye, 196.
Peaterson, John, 195.
Peck, Benjamin, 131.
Peffer, Michel, 163.
Pell, Samuel, 170, 171, 185, 195.
Pelletreau, Elias, 118.
Pells, Theophilus, 115.
Pelltreau, Ellias, Jr., 179.
Pennant, Edward, 119, 123, 124, 135, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 146, 156, 163, 165, 168, 169, 186, 188.
Perry, Margaret, 155, 156.

Peterson, John, 196.
Pewterers, 177.
Phenix, Jacob, 146.
Philipse, Adolph, 21, 142.
Philipse, Frederick, 137, 145, 165, 178, 185, 188, 189, 190, 191.
Pietersse, Antie, 196.
Pinaud, Paul, 144.
Pinhorne, William, 14, 17, 23.
Pipon, Ph., 168.
Pittman, Nathaniel, 4.
Planters, 162.
Plower, Michael, 157.
Plowman, Giles, 192.
Plowman, Peter, 192.
Pool, Thomas, 182, 183.
Pool, William, 151, 182.
Pool, William, Jr., 151.
Poole, Thomas, 182.
Poole, William, 182.
Poor Fund, 2, 5, 9, 15, 26, 27, 29, 31, 40, 41, 43, 48, 53, 56, 59, 65, 69, 72, 73, 74, 77.
Pope, Mary, 152.
Pope, Thomas, 152.
Porter, Porter, 159.
Post, Catharine, 172.
Post, John, 172, 173.
Poutrau, Abraham, 197.
Pratt, Hen., 153, 166, 176, 187, 190, 194.
Presher, Cathrine, 120.
Presher, Mary, 119, 120.
Presler, Anthony, 144.
Presler, Valentine, 144.
Price, Eve, 146.
Price, Jacob, 146.
Price, John, 147.
Price, Marsey, 147.
Prichard, Ann, 131.
Printers, 159, 191, 198, 199.
Provoost, Robert, 125.
Provost, David, Jr., 84, 86, 89, 90, 92, 94, 97, 99, 103, 105, 106, 108.
Pullen, Richard, 134.
Pulley makers, 146, 187.
Putt, Calvin, 197.
Putt, Dianna, 197.
Putt, Joshua, 197.

Quereau, Joshua, 144.
Quick, Jacobus, 115.
Quick, James, 170.
Quintard, Peter, 166, 167.

Raynolds, John, 181, 183.
Read, John, 132.
Reade, Lawrence, 63, 69, 70, 75, 81.
Reapers, 120, 121.
Rentels, 10, 11, 26, 28, 30, 37, 39, 40, 43, 52, 66, 67, 78, 79, 85, 89, 98, 100.
Reupel, John, 166.
Reynolds, J., 192.
Riceball, John, 198.
Rich, James, 132.
Richardson, Gertruy, 196.
Richardson, Robert, 152, 169, 196.
Richardson, Thomas, 196.
Rick, Henry, 149.
Rick, Jacob, 161, 182.
Rivers, Benja, 145.
Robert, Christopher, 178, 179.
Robert, Susannah, 178.
Roberts, Thomas, 128, 129.
Robinson, Daniel, 155.
Robinson, Mary, 145.
Rodman, John, 85, 89, 90, 100, 102, 104, 106, 108.
Roll, John, 150.
Rollinson, Aron, 135.
Roome, see Willemse, Peter.
Roome, John, 191.
Roome, Johannis, 115.
Roome, Will, 192.
Roos, Gerrit, 186.
Roosevelt, John, 126.
Roosevelt, Nicholas, 106.
Rushton, John, 114, 141, 171.
Rushton, Sarah, 133, 141.
Russell, Richard, 173, 174.
Rutgers, Harmanus, 184.
Rutgers, Henry, 184, 185.
Rutgers, Peter, 185, 186.
Ryckman, Tobyas, 196.

Saddlers, 143, 185.
Sailmakers, 140, 154.
St. bury, John, 151.
Saisler, Captain, 3.
Salaries, 9, 15, 20, 27, 28, 29, 31, 38, 43, 63, 68, 77, 84, 86.
Sandiforth, Thomas, 193.
Sawyer, 182.
Scabanck, Mr., 5.
Schermerhorn, Arnout, 125.
Schleydorn, Elizabeth, 178.
Schleydorn, Henry, 178.
Schoolmasters, 131, 149.
Schultze, John, 180.
Schutze, Johan M., 145.
Schutze, John H., 145.
Schuyler, Brandt, 11, 17, 22, 28, 31, 32, 38, 42, 47, 63, 69, 70, 74, 76, 77, 81.

Schuyler, David, 186.
Schuyler, Jno., 148.
Schuyler, Margaret, 45.
Schuyler, Phillip, 149.
Scott, Hunter, 185, 186.
Scott, Lena, 185.
Scurlock, Thos., 139.
Searle, John, 120, 121.
Sellwood, John, 145, 157, 166, 176.
Selyns, Rev. Henricus, 15, 16, 17, 19, 25.
Semense, Marguess, 192.
Semine, Simone, 148.
Sempster, 130.
Shahan, Samuel, 115.
Shakerly, William, 175.
Shakerly, William, Jr., 175.
Sharpas, Elizabeth, 158.
Sharpas, William, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 39, 41, 48, 52, 53, 56, 57, 76, 84, 90, 99, 101, 128, 129, 159.
Shereman, John, 145.
Sherman, Eve, 146.
Sherman, John, 146.
Sherman, Thomas, 145.
Ship Carpenters, 171.
Shipwrights, 116, 117, 127, 139, 152, 157, 159, 161, 162, 170, 171, 172, 173, 189, 197.
Shoemakers, 116. 138, 187, 189.
Shutze, Johan M., 145.
Shutze, John H., 145.
Sibley, John, 140, 141, 145.
Sickles, Zacharias, 91.
Siew, John, see Liewe, John.
Silversmiths, 148, 178.
Simes, William, 190.
Simontze, John, 135.
Skaats, Bartholomew, 162.
Skinners, 171.
Sleigh, Charles, 130, 149, 161.
Slocum, John, 139.
Smith, Adam, 197.
Smith, Ellinor, 197, 198.
Smith, English, 3, 8, 9, 17, 20, 26, 27, 28, 38, 41, 43, 47, 52, 56, 63.
Smith, James, 122.
Smith, John, 119, 132, 138, 188.
Smith, Joseph, 181.
Smith, Lawrence, 181.
Smith, Mary, 149.
Smith, Peter, 132, 188.
Smith, Capt. Thomas, 142.
Snowden, Samuel, 188.
Soldiers' pay, 63, 85, 86, 92.
Solomons, Jacob, 119.
Sooy, Joost, 179, 180.
Soumaine, Simeon, 124, 125, 148.
Sparepoint, Martha, 127.
Sparepoint, Samuel, 127.
Sparpint, Samuel, 127.
Spencer, James, 14, 17, 24, 33, 36, 48, 51, 59, 62, 70, 71, 73.
Spicer, John, 163, 164.
Spratt, John, 28, 38.
Staats, Samuel, 63.
Standley, James, 153.
Standley, Mary, 153.
Stapleton, Robert, 3.
Stear, J. A., 173.
Stephens, Cornelius, 137, 174.
Stephens, John, 198.
Stevenson, Hugh, 127, 128.
Stevenson, John, 127.
Stevenson (Mrs.), 127.
Stout, Herman, 140.
Stoutenburgh, Peter, 115, 132.
Strangwich, Arthur, 5.
Stuyvesandt, Gerardus, 119.
Stuyvesant, G., 169.
Surgeons, 160, 167.
Surveyors, 174.
Swan, Jacob, 194.
Swift, Henry, 134.
Symense, Marguess, 192.
Symensz, Johannes, 192.
Symentje, Johannes, 192.
Symentse, Johannes, 192.
Symentz, John, 135.

Tailors, 135, 154, 159, 178.
Talbot, St. George, 127.
Talbot, Richard, 146, 187, 188.
Tamler, Nicholas, 128.
Tandie, Jan., 126.
Tandy, John, 126.
Tanners, 118, 119, 145, 146.
Tar, price of, 99.
Taxes, 1, 2, 4, 8.
Taylor, John, 160.
Teaver, Henry, 188.
Tebree, Elishea, 150.
Tellett, James, 142.
Ten Eyck, Coenraat, 122, 185.
Ten Eyck, Jacob, 122.
Tenouan, Cornel, 172.
Tenovans, Cornelius, 157.
Thamson, Thomas, 178.
Theobald, John, 85, 91.
Thew, John, 127.
Thienhoven, Cornelius, 118.
Thomas, Richard, 127.
Thompson, Gabriel, 84, 90.
Thomson, John, 132.

Thong, Thomas, 184.
Thorne, John, 161.
Thorne, John, Jr., 161.
Thorne, Mary, 161.
Thornewell, Dr., see Thornhill, Thomas.
Thornhill, Dr. Thomas, 43.
Thurman, Ralph, 131.
Tienhoven, Cornel, 172.
Tillou, John, 117.
Timber, price of, 99.
Tincklebagh, Effe, 163.
Tincklebagh, Paulus, 163.
Tingley, Elizabeth, 153.
Tioning, Davit, 191.
Tobacconist, 152.
Tonnard, Moses, 171.
Toppin, William, 171.
Tothill, Jeremiah, 67.
Trell, Ester, 139.
Trell, Joyce, 139.
Tremper, Johann J., 198.
Trempier, Johann J., 198.
Troup, John, 175.
Troup, Robert, 175.
Trumper, John J., 198.
Trumper, John J., Jr., 198.
Tuder, John, 39, 40, 42, 48, 53, 59, 63, 64, 69, 76, 78, 82, 87, 93, 95, 105, 107.
Tuder, Mary, 140.
Turners, 114, 153, 156, 164, 169.

Van Bells, Matthias, 159.
Van Bomble, Susannah, 180.
Van Borsom, Egbert, 126.
Van Cortland, Jacobus, 11, 17, 21, 33, 35, 48, 50, 57, 59, 70, 71, 78, 81, 82, 87, 93, 94, 105, 107, 128, 129, 133, 134.
Van Cortlandt, Johannes, 61.
Van Cortlandt, Phillip, 115, 121, 123, 124, 127, 131, 134, 136, 138, 139, 140, 141, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 152, 153, 157, 160, 161, 162, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 174, 175, 176, 177, 179, 183, 184, 186, 188, 190, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198.
Van Cortlandt, Stephen, 8, 9, 17, 20, 31, 33, 35, 48, 50, 59, 61, 70, 82, 83, 94, 96, 106, 108, 184, 196, 198.
Van Dam, Rip, 57.
Van Dam, Rip, Jr., 122.
Vanderburgh, Dirck, 13, 17, 18, 22, 32, 47, 48, 55, 60, 66, 70, 74, 82, 83, 94, 97, 106, 108.
Vander Ripe, Mary, 179.
Vanderspiegel, Johannes, 63, 69, 70, 73, 74.
Van Dewater, Hendrick, 137, 161.
Vandewater, Henry, 195.
Van Galder, Abraham, 170.
Van Galder, Isaac, 170.
Van Gelder, Abraham, 165, 170.
Van Gelder, Cornelius, 165, 166.
Van Gelder, Dennis, 141.
Van Gelder, Gerret, 134.
Van Gelder, Harmanus, 126, 141, 147, 153, 154, 183, 187, 192, 198.
Van Gelder, Isaac, 170, 171.
Van Gelder, John, 141.
Van Gene, Jora, 149, 150.
Van Hoek, Arent, 187.
Vanhoesen, John, 189.
Van Hook, Isaack, 192.
Van Housen, Folkerk, 176.
Van Husen, John, 189.
Van Husen, John, Jr., 189.
Van Laer, Gabriel, 156, 157.
Van Laer, Garret, 156.
Vanloo, John, 155, 156.
Van Mepell, Roiliff, 192.
Van Mapla, Yakem, 171.
Van Meple, Roilif, 191, 192.
Van Meple, Janetie, 191, 192.
Van Meple, Jogim, 191, 192.
Van Pelt, Tunis, 150.
Van Pelt, Tunis, Jr., 150.
Van Vleck, Abraham, 164, 184.
Van Vleck, Roelif, 153.
Van Vlecq, Elizabeth, 177.
Van Vlecq, Capt. Isaac, 46, 48, 55, 60, 65, 70, 74, 82, 83, 94, 97, 106, 108.
Van Vlecq, Roeloff, 177.
Vanvorst, Johannes, Jr., 161.
Van Wyck, Theodore, 181.
Van Zandt, J., 115.
Veenvos, Daniel, 77.
Vernon, H., 135.
Vernon, Lydia, 135.
Verplanck, Mr., 103.
Verplanck, Mrs., 104.
Vesey, Rev. William, 86, 91, 99, 102.
Victuallers, 190.
Vinter, 167, 193.
Vintners, 127.
Vodirens, John B., 145.

Waitte, Joseph, 188.
Waldron, Joseph, 118, 185.
Waldron, Rutgert, 137.
Waldron, Samuell, 137, 138.
Wallice, Roger, 135.

Walling, William, 181.
Walter, John, 139, 162.
Walter, Robert, 136, 139, 140, 142, 144, 152, 161, 164, 165, 171, 180, 181, 183.
Walters, Jacob, 188.
Walters, John, 188.
Walters, Margaret, 188.
Walton, Tho., 136.
Ware, Jane, 169.
Ware, Thomas, 169.
Warne, Francis, 114, 115, 176.
Warne, Sarah, 114.
Warner, Richard, 133.
Warner, William, 133.
Watchmen, 168.
Waters, Margaret, 188.
Waters, Mary, 194, 195.
Watson, Abraham, 179.
Watson, Mathew, 155.
Watson, Mrs. Mathew, 155.
Wattson, Jacob, 147.
Wattson, Katterne, 147.
Weare, Jane, 169.
Weavers, 132, 139, 144, 177.
Weblin, William, 122, 123.
Weeks, James, 153, 165.
Welch, James, 133.
Weldin, Elizabeth, 131.
Weldin, Margaret, 131.
Welsh, William, 10, 28.
Wendell, Abraham, 154.
Wendell, Gerrit, 196.
Wendover, Hercules, 165.
Wendover, Thomas, 129, 130, 176, 187.
Wendover, William, 153.
Wessell, John, 157.
Wessells, Peter, 178, 189.
Wheeler, Sarah, 194.
Wiblin, William, 159.
Wieller, Anna D., 162.
Wieller, Marton, 162.
Wigmakers, 118, 122, 123, 132, 135, 136, 145, 160, 167, 168, 169, 175, 180, 186.
Wignal, Robert, 167.
Wignal, Sarah, 167, 168.
Wildman, Thomas, 183.
Willemse, Peter, 84, 89, 90, 93, 96, 97, 98, 99, 101, 102, 105, 106.
Willett, Richard, 125.
Williams, Jamime, 122.
Williams, Peter, see Willemse, Peter.
Williams, Richard, 122, 123.
Willson, Ebenezer, 125.
Willson, Captain Ebenezer, 168.
Willson, George, 133.
Wilmot, Ja., 186.
Wilson, Ebenezer, treasurer, 1; mentioned 8, 13, 14, 17, 22, 26, 28, 30, 31, 32, 33, 36, 38, 40, 47, 48, 50, 52, 55, 58, 59, 60, 62, 63, 67, 69, 72, 74, 75, 78, 82, 85, 87, 89, 93, 94, 100, 105, 107.
Windover, Thomas, 113, 151.
Wine Coopers, 129.
Winne, Francis, 86, 92.
Woolen Semstrisses, 120.
Wright, Elizabeth, 166.
Wyatt, David, 128, 129.
Wyatt, James, 128.

Yeomen, 154, 165.
Yerworth, John, 127, 161, 162, 173, 174, 175.
York, James, 118.
You, James, 118.
Young, John, 175.

Zenger, John P., 186, 190, 191, 195.
Zenger, Peter, 158, 161, 166, 173.

F
116
N63
1909

New York Historical Society
Collections for the year

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

CIRCULATE AS MONOGRAPH